

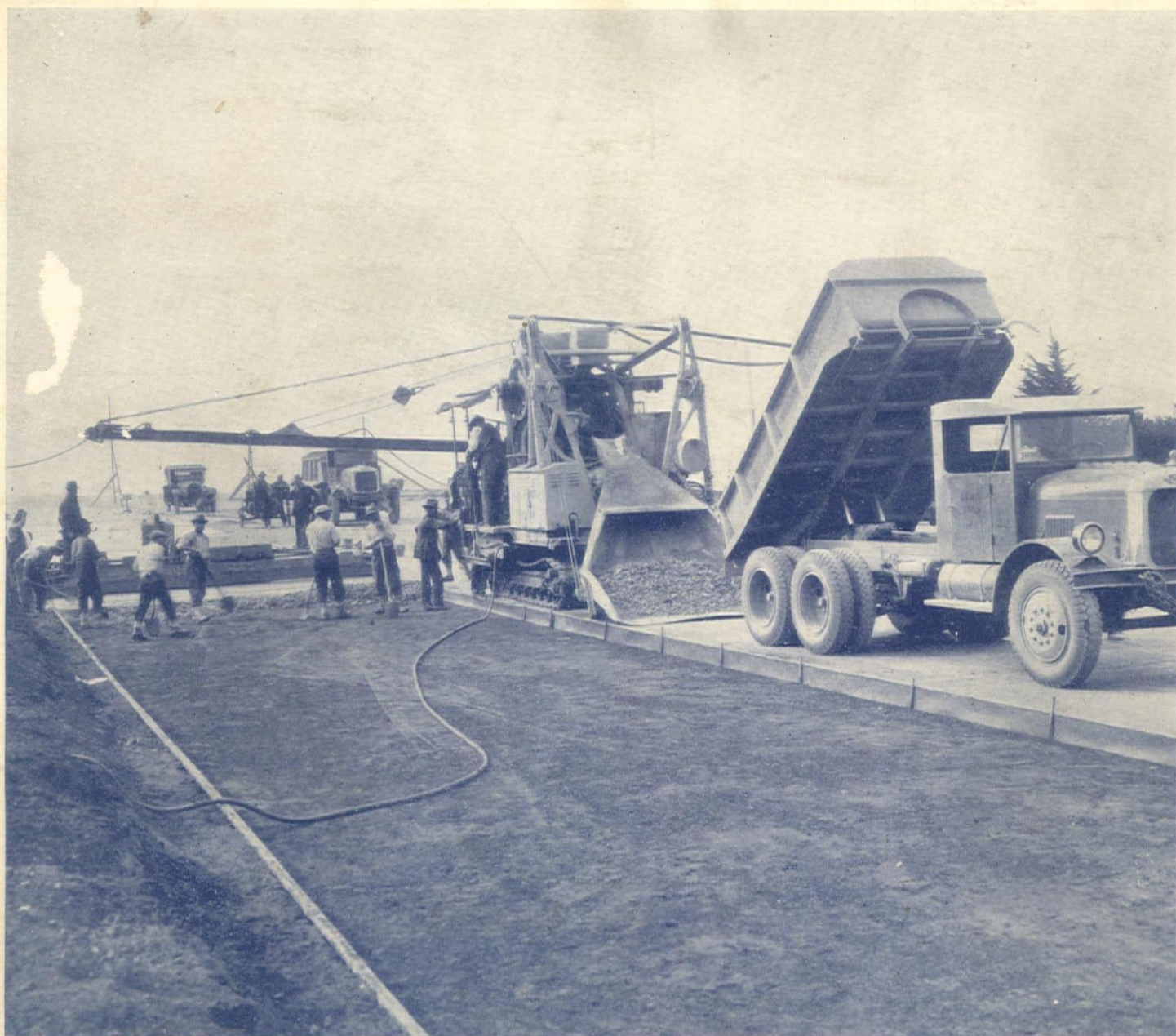
# WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION IN THE FAR WEST

PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY  
VOLUME IV NUMBER 24

SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 25, 1929

25 CENTS A COPY  
\$3.00 PER YEAR



PLACING CONCRETE ON JUNIPERO SERRA BLVD., SAN FRANCISCO, EATON & SMITH, CONTRACTORS



# Mobility, High Speeds and Stability make P&H Cranes Big Producers

**1930  
CONVENTION &  
ROAD SHOW  
A. R. E. A.  
ATLANTIC CITY N.J.  
JAN. 13-18**

**S**TEEL erectors and bridge builders find P&H Crawler Cranes a profitable investment.

With their steering brakes they can be steered exactly where needed in jig time. Line and swing speeds are exceptionally fast. Lowering and raising of the load can be very accurately controlled. The safety worm boom hoist is the safest type known to engineers.

These cranes are exceptionally stable. They are rated at only 75% of the tipping load. This conservative method of rating insures a far longer life than is usually expected in this class of machinery.

Ask for detailed Bulletins describing these machines.

## HARNISCHFEGER SALES CORPORATION

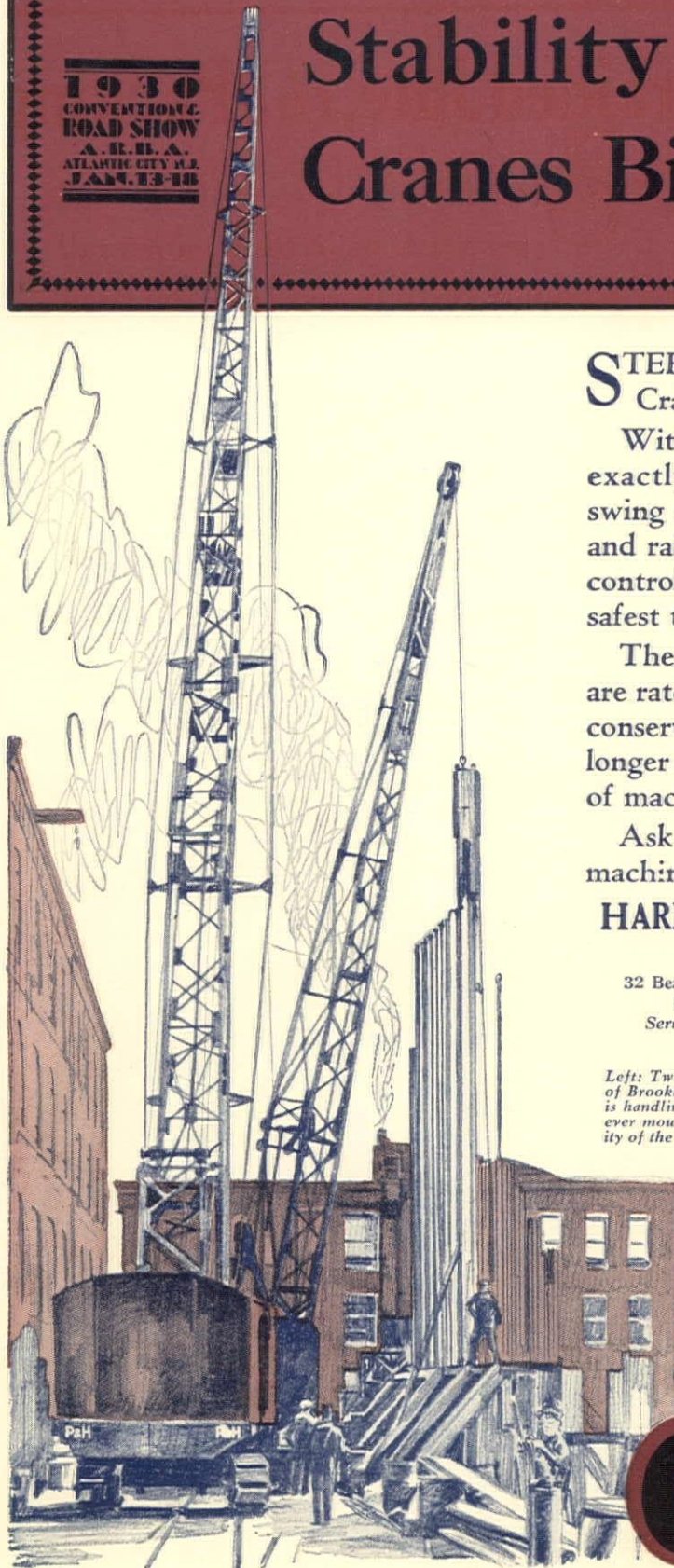
Established 1884

3890 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.  
32 Beale St., San Francisco 2025 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles

**ROBERT M. TAYLOR, Pacific Coast Manager**

Service Stations, Complete Repair Part Stocks and Excavators  
at San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle, Wash.

*Left: Two P & H 20-ton cranes owned by the Todd Shipbuilding Company of Brooklyn. Although the standard boom is 50 ft. long one of these cranes is handling a 3200 lb. load with a 100 ft. boom. This is the longest boom ever mounted on a crawler crane of this capacity, showing the reserve stability of the machine.*



# P&H

## CORDUROY

# CRANES



TRADE

**"LEADITE"**

MARK

Registered U. S. Pat. Office

## Leadite, the Jointer Braided Jute, the Packing



Laying 20-in. c.i. bell and spigot water main across Schuylkill River with LEADITE joints.

ON competitive tests, long time service tests or tests for overall economy of time and cost, the combination of LEADITE and braided jute packing always keep at the front of the procession.

The braided jute plays the finest kind of teamwork with LEADITE. It makes a better joint because there are no loose fibres to foul the jointing material. It makes a quicker and cheaper joint because labor saving and material saving is effected.

LEADITE stands any practical test. Size of pipe is no obstacle. Working space is no obstacle, because LEADITE can be successfully used in places where other jointing materials could not even be applied. And once in place, a LEADITE joint stays tight as long as the pipe lasts.

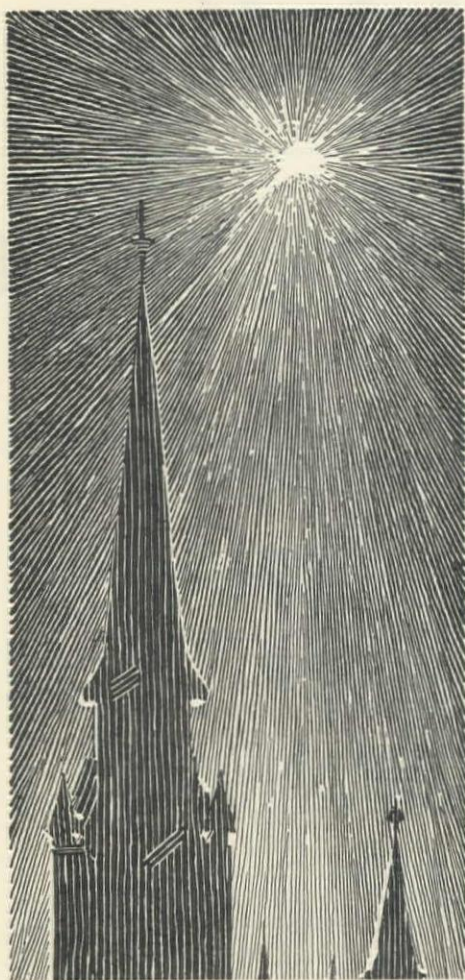
# Water Works Supply Co.

501 Howard Street  
SAN FRANCISCO

2326 East Eighth Street  
LOS ANGELES

SEATTLE: Water Works & Power Equipment Co., White Building





**FOR the 52<sup>nd</sup>  
consecutive year  
we wish you a very  
Merry Christmas  
and a Happy Pros-  
perous New Year**

*Since*  
**1877**

**The RIX CO., Inc., 400 4th St., San Francisco**  
**LOS ANGELES                      PORTLAND                      SEATTLE**



**T**HE RIX Pioneer Line includes vertical and horizontal compressors in all sizes for all purposes, compressor service and supplies. Agents for COCHISE Drills, exclusive distributor for THOR Pneumatic Tools in Los Angeles and Seattle territories.

**RIX "6"**

**PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS**



PHILIP SCHUYLER

M. Am. Soc. C. E.  
M. Am. Soc. Agr. E.  
M. Am. W. W. Assn.  
MANAGING EDITOR

A. GILBERT DARWIN

Jun. Am. Soc. C. E.  
ASSISTANT EDITOR

# WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

CLYDE C. KENNEDY

M. Am. Soc. C. E.  
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

CHESTER A. SMITH

M. Am. Soc. C. E.  
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

DEVOTED TO CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION IN THE FAR WEST

VOLUME IV

DECEMBER 25, 1929

NUMBER 24

## CONTENTS

Editorial - - - - -	659
Junipero Serra Boulevard and Nineteenth Avenue Extension, San Francisco - - - - -	661
Atlantic City and the 1930 Road Show - - - - -	664
Land Drainage and Protection on the Sugarland Industries Development - - - - -	665
I. G. WIRTZ	
Gilroy Sewage Treatment Plant - - - - -	666
RAY BURGESS	
Sepulveda Tunnel Under Mulholland Highway, Los Angeles - - - - -	667
JOHN C. SHAW	
Steep Concrete Roof Slab Constructed of Gunite - - - - -	669
E. R. HUBER	
Measurement of Water for Rice Irrigation - - - - -	671
A. A. BLAKESLEY	
General Zoning Principles - - - - -	672
H. H. JAQUETH	
Registration of Civil Engineers in California - - - - -	673
Associated General Contractors - - - - -	674
Profile of Colorado River and Tributaries, Showing Principal Damsites - - - - -	676
Building Code for Dams—Reply to Discussions - - - - -	677
FRED A. NOETZLI	
Personal Mention - - - - -	678
Associations - - - - -	678
Book Reviews - - - - -	679
Construction Review—Irrigation, Reclamation, and Power Development - - - - -	680
S. J. SANDERS	
New Equipment and Trade Notes - - - - -	38
Unit Bid Summary - - - - -	44
Construction News Summary - - - - -	50
Surety Bond and Casualty Ins. Directory - - - - -	57
Opportunity Page - - - - -	59
Buyers' Guide - - - - -	60
Professional Directory - - - - -	65
Index to Advertisers - - - - -	66

### WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS IS ON SALE AT THE FOLLOWING NEWS STANDS

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
CALIFORNIA NEWS AGENCY  
619 West 6th Street

NATICK BOOK STORE  
104 W. 1st Street

TOM HOPKINS  
466 So. Main Street  
WEST COAST NEWS CO.  
Box 314, Arcade P. O.

AZUSA, CALIFORNIA  
C. A. RICKTER

CRESCENT CITY, CALIF.  
GOODRICH STORE

NEWHALL, CALIF.  
HAWLEY DRUG STORE

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

ALLEN NEWS STAND  
178 3rd Street  
FOSTER & OREAR NEWS STAND  
Ferry Building

KEY SYSTEM FERRY BOATS  
FITZGERALD NEWS AGENCY  
21 Fourth Street

OAKLAND, CALIF.  
BENSON & SMITH CIGAR CO.  
1315 Franklin Street

EUREKA, CALIF.  
EUREKA NEWS CO.  
309 F Street

VALLEY SPRINGS, CALIF.  
B. H. PETTINGER  
News Stand

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

OSCAR PARISI  
9th and J Streets  
POSTOFFICE NEWS STAND  
7th and K Streets

MARTINEZ, CALIF.  
MARTINEZ NEWSPAPER AGENCY  
614 Ferry Street

PHOENIX, ARIZONA  
REIS, The Old Boy Himself  
Cor. 1st Ave. and Monroe

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ARCHWAY BOOK STORE  
319 Pike Street

ECKART NEWS AGENCY  
102 Washington Street

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

WALSH NEWS CO.  
Interurban Bdg.

SPOKANE, WASH.  
PRINCE'S CONFECTIONERY  
Trent and Washington Sts.

TACOMA, WASH.  
COALE'S NEWS STAND  
901 Pacific Avenue

ROCKPORT, WASH.  
WINSTON BROS.

PORTLAND, OREGON  
RICH'S CIGAR STORE  
6th and Washington Streets

OWYHEE, OREGON  
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CO.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

THE annual subscription rate is \$3 in the United States and foreign countries where extra postage is not required. To Canada \$4 and to foreign countries where extra postage is necessary the annual rate is \$5. Single copies 25 cents.

### WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS, INC.

Published semi-monthly by

Eastern Representatives:

F. R. JONES, 1013 Garrick Bdg.  
Chicago, Ill.  
ROBT. P. SMITH, Guarantee Title Bdg  
Cleveland, Ohio  
H. B. KNOX, JR., 101 Park Ave.  
New York, N. Y.

Branch Office:

422 WESTERN PACIFIC BLDG.  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Main Office:

114 SANSOME STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

S. H. WADE, President and General Manager

S. J. SANDERS, Vice-President

PHILIP SCHUYLER, Managing Editor

Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice at San Francisco, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Copyrighted 1929 by WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS, INC.





## *Joints that are Stress and Vibration Proof*

Unusual situations often met in laying bell and spigot pipe—lines over bridges or railroad crossings—lines to be lowered to grade—are successfully met when the joints are made with Hydro-Tite.

The 8 in. line pictured above is slung across a pond with cables—a span of more than fifty feet.

*Easy  
to  
Prepare*



Every test shows that Hydro-Tite joints will remain perfectly tight when subjected to severe vibration or deflection.

*Easy  
to  
Pour*



If you have never used Hydro-Tite let us tell you more about it. Requires no caulking—19 years of proven dependability—a real 75% saving and an ever-increasing list of satisfied users.

*Write for literature and further  
information*

**INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CO., Inc.**  
SAN FRANCISCO: 7 Front St.      LOS ANGELES: 6800 Avalon Blvd.

*Northwestern Distributors:*  
**PACIFIC WATER WORKS SUPPLY CO.**  
Atlantic Street Terminal, Seattle, Wn.



# **HYDRO-TITE**

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**The MODERN JOINT MATERIAL**

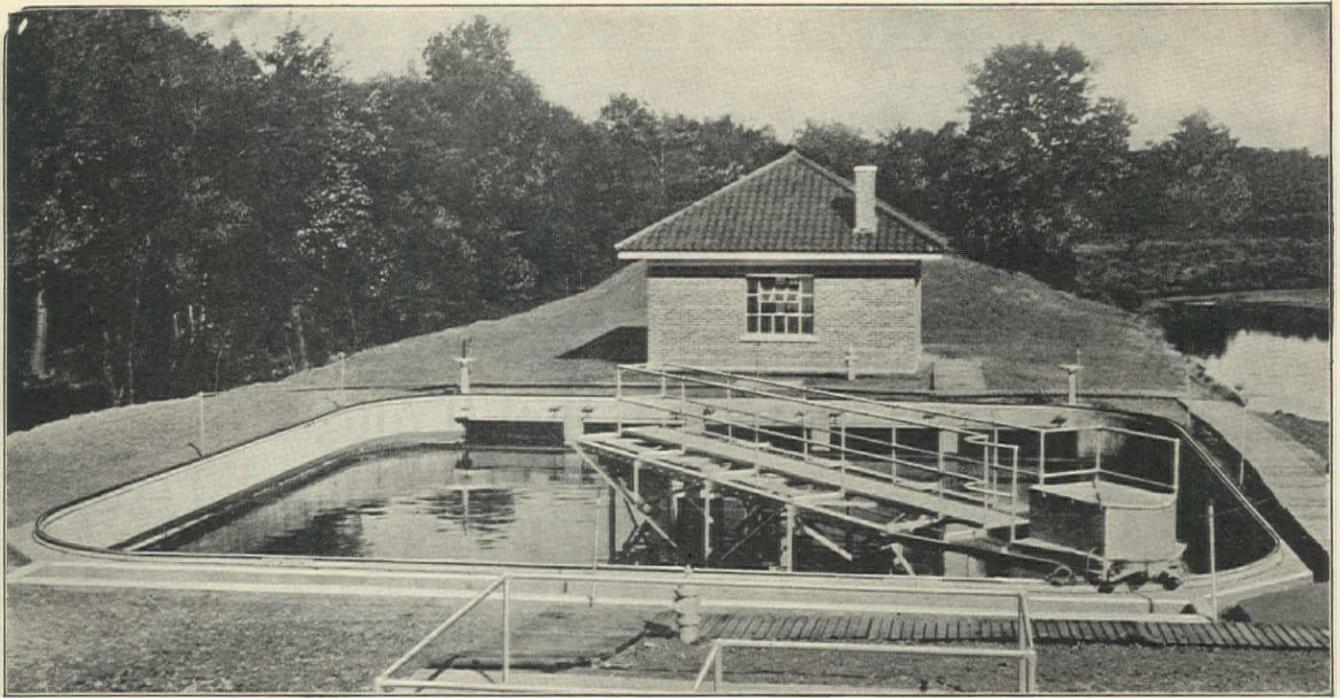




**Western Pipe & Steel Company  
of California extends to its  
Customers and Friends heartiest  
Wishes for a Merry Christmas  
and a Prosperous New Year!**







A Dorr Traction Clarifier used for sedimentation of trickling filter effluent in the Urbana-Champaign, Ill., Sanitary District's sewage treatment plant. Pearse, Greeley & Hansen, Consulting Engineers.

## Settling Trickling Filter Effluent the Modern Way...in a Dorr Traction Clarifier

LEADING sanitary engineers recognize that it is just as advantageous to use Dorr Traction Clarifiers for sedimentation of final effluent in plants where trickling filters are operated, as it is to use the Clarifiers for all other sedimentation operations in sewage treatment plants.

The Clarifiers prevent the formation of septic sludge in the tank and resultant contamination of the effluent, by continuously

removing the solids from the tank as they are deposited.

In appearance, Dorr Traction Clarifiers are neat and attractive, a credit to any plant; they are quiet in operation; and their mechanical performance is backed up by successful operating records at up-to-date sewage treatment plants in the United States, Canada and abroad. Traction Clarifiers are described in Bulletin 6191. May we send you a copy?

If you do not already have copies of our bulletins "Modern Sanitary Engineering Practice" and "Modern Sewage and Water Treatment Plants" our nearest office will gladly forward them to you.



## THE DORR COMPANY ENGINEERS

247 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

INVESTIGATION TESTS DESIGN EQUIPMENT

DENVER, COLO.  
1009 17th Street  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
333 North Michigan Avenue  
LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
108 West 6th Street  
WILKES BARRE, PA.  
Miners Bank Building  
JOPLIN, MO.  
319 Joplin National Bank Building  
ATLANTA, GA.  
1503 Candler Building

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA  
Crossle & Duff Pty., Ltd., 360 Collins Street

TOKYO, JAPAN  
Andrews & George Co., Inc., Central P. O. Box F-23

TORONTO, ONT.  
330 Bay St.  
LONDON  
The Dorr Company Ltd.  
Abford House, Wilton Rd., S. W. 1  
BERLIN  
Dorr Gesellschaft m. b. H.  
Kielgasse, 1 W. 62  
PARIS  
Societe Dorr et Cie  
26 Rue de la Pepiniere  
JOHANNESBURG, S. A.  
E. L. Bateman  
Locarno House.





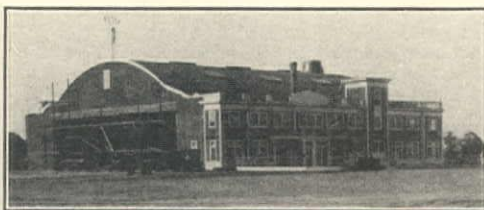
## Pacific Pipe for Air Mail!

**M**AYBE you haven't connected *McWane-Pacific* Cast Iron Pipe with the Air Mail—except that both are leaders of progress! But air mail requires air ports, and at the important Medford, Oregon, city air port where the big mail planes pause between San Francisco and Portland, *McWane-Pacific* Precalced Joint Cast Iron Pipe is being installed as shown above to supply water to the field. Reliable pipe for reliable mail service.

### WESTERN-MADE PIPE END RUST AND ROT

Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe is making the Inter-mountain and Pacific Coast states increasingly independent of other parts of the country for pipe.

Utah iron is being melted and moulded by Utah labor to make a high-grade western product—Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe.



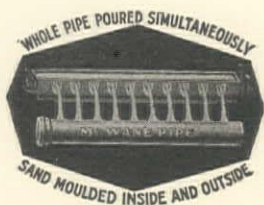
*Medford, Oregon's modern municipal air port.  
McWane-Pacific Precalced Joint Cast Iron  
Pipe used for water mains.*

No longer need high freight rates and long hauls force the Far West to use perishable substitutes for the enduring cast iron pipe. An end to rust, rot, and replacement troubles is made automatically when you use Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe.

Sizes: 1¼ through 12 inches. Standard lengths. Precalced Joint Fittings, too.

PACIFIC STATES CAST IRON PIPE IS FURNISHED WITH OR WITHOUT PRECALCED JOINTS

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE



# MCWANE

## CAST IRON PIPE

McWANE CAST IRON PIPE CO.  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

PACIFIC STATES CAST IRON PIPE CO.  
PROVO, UTAH.

#### SALES OFFICES

208 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago  
111 Sutter Street, San Francisco

1807 Santa Fe Building, Dallas  
149 West Second, South, Street, Salt Lake City  
326 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver

267 Washington Street, Portland  
417 South Hill Street, Los Angeles

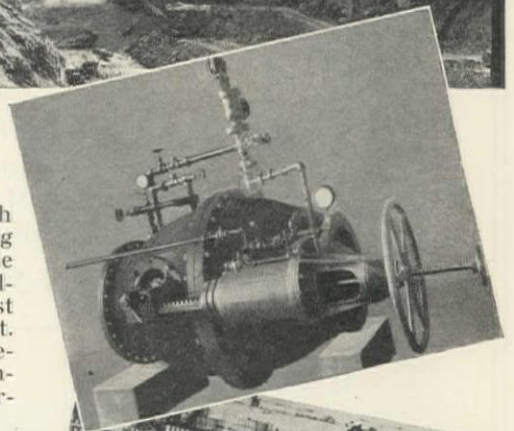
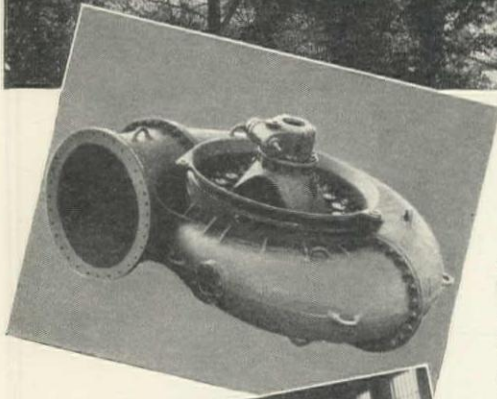


# PELTON

## Pelton Service on the Mokelumne Project

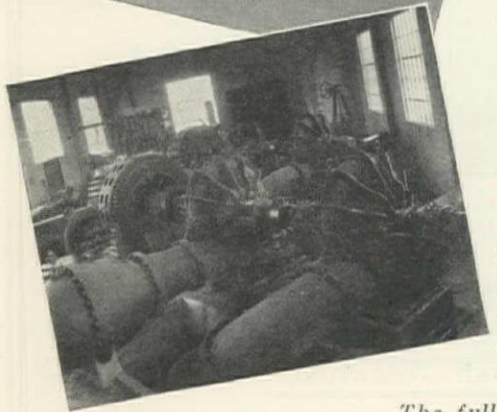


*Downstream view of Pardee Dam. Larner-Johnson valves discharging in center foreground.*

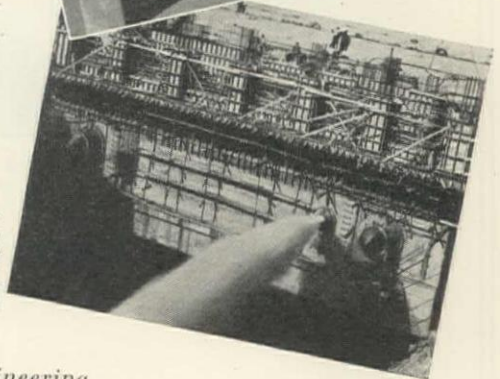


THE unusual extent to which Pelton hydraulic engineering service is available to a single utility is illustrated by the Mokelumne development of the East Bay Municipal Utility District. The major equipment items designed and built in our San Francisco works for this great undertaking include:

Two 10,000 Hp. reaction turbines.  
Two 42x30" free discharge regulators.  
Two 72x60" free discharge regulators.  
One 48x35" main throttle valve.  
Three 24" Type DS centrifugal pumps.  
Three 30x24" check and throttle valves.  
Four 42" synchronous stop and discharge valves.



Shop assembly views of one turbine, one check and throttle valve, and installation views of the centrifugal pumps and discharge regulators are shown in the small picture.



*The full scope of Pelton hydraulic engineering service is readily available for any power, water works or irrigation problem*

### THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS

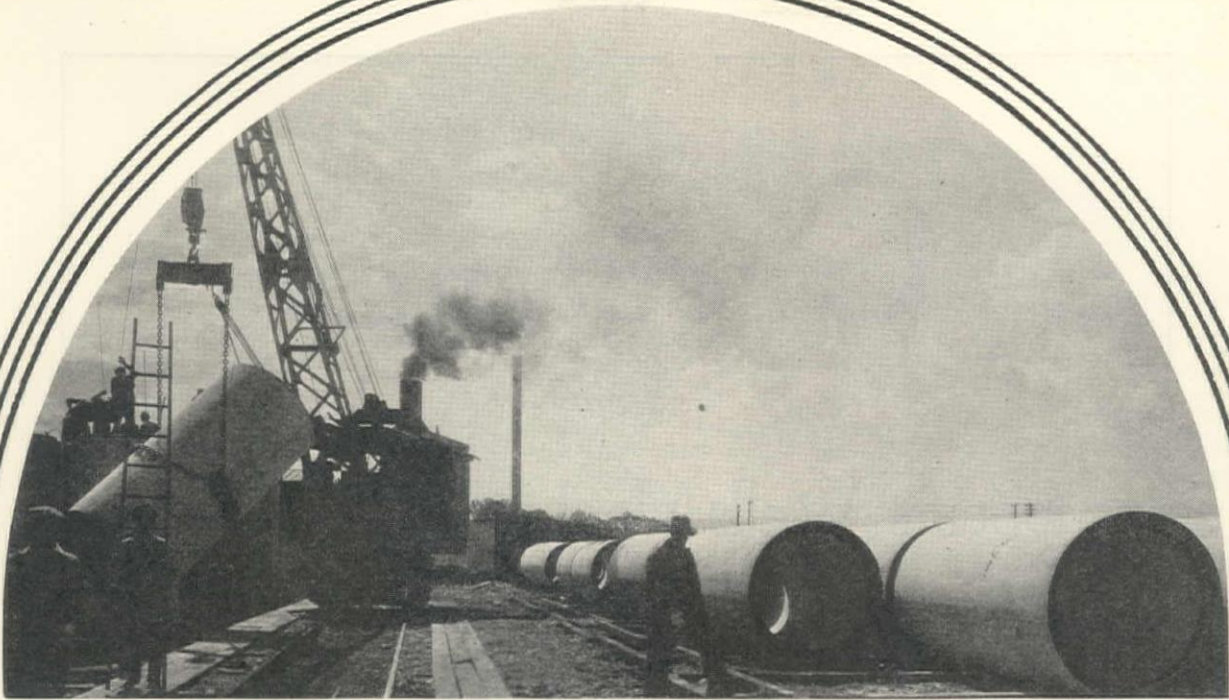
2985 Nineteenth Street, SAN FRANCISCO

100 Broadway, NEW YORK

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: I. P. MORRIS & De LaVergne, Inc., Philadelphia; Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd., Montreal. PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES for Larner Engineering Co., Philadelphia

# PELTON





## Ready for Service!

**W**HEN the concrete in a length of Lock Joint Pressure Pipe is thoroughly cured, the pipe is then turned from a vertical position (as shown at the left) to a horizontal position on skids (as shown at the right).

Then it is finished, ready for the trench, and truly ready for service! And that readiness for service will be permanently characteristic of it. In every sense it will be found fully prepared to give every iota of service planned for it and expected of it, without diminution of carrying capacity, since it will not be affected by the tuberculating encrustations which would so seriously increase the friction losses in metal pipe during a like passage of time.

The view is in our yard near Denver where we have been building a pressure pipe line for the water supply system of that city.

**LOCK JOINT PIPE CO.**

::

**Ampere, New Jersey**

*Established 1905*

*Pressure, Sewer, Subaqueous, Culvert*

**LOCK JOINT**  
**Reinforced Concrete**  
**PRESSURE PIPE**



# Greetings

from

Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Inc.

Again the Yuletide, with its  
inspirations of good cheer is with us  
—the New Year approaches—and  
we sincerely extend to you our very  
best wishes for a very

MERRY CHRISTMAS and a  
HAPPY, PROSPEROUS  
NINETEEN THIRTY , , ,



Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Inc.

*Manufacturers and Distributors of*

Road Construction and Maintenance Equipment

1832 W. 9th Street



OAKLAND

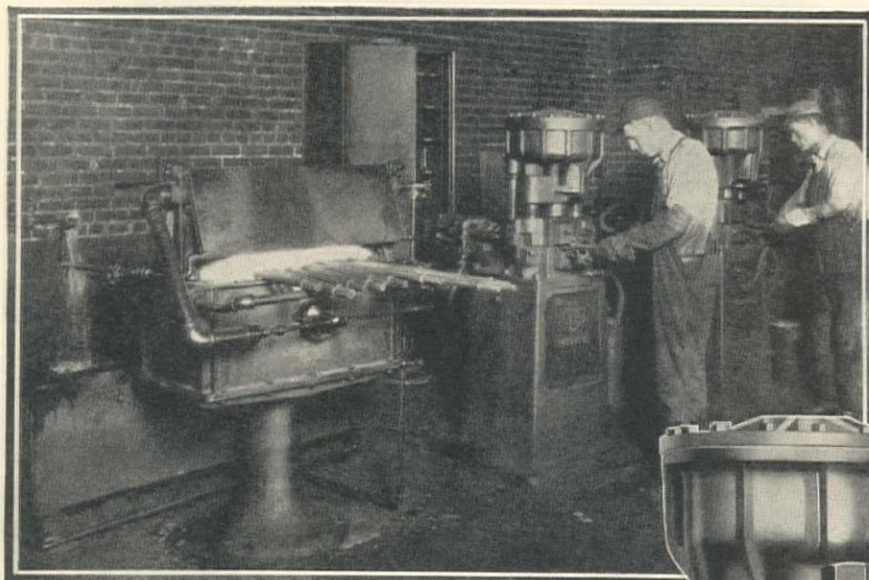


HOLIDAY 4100



# For Sharp Drill Steel

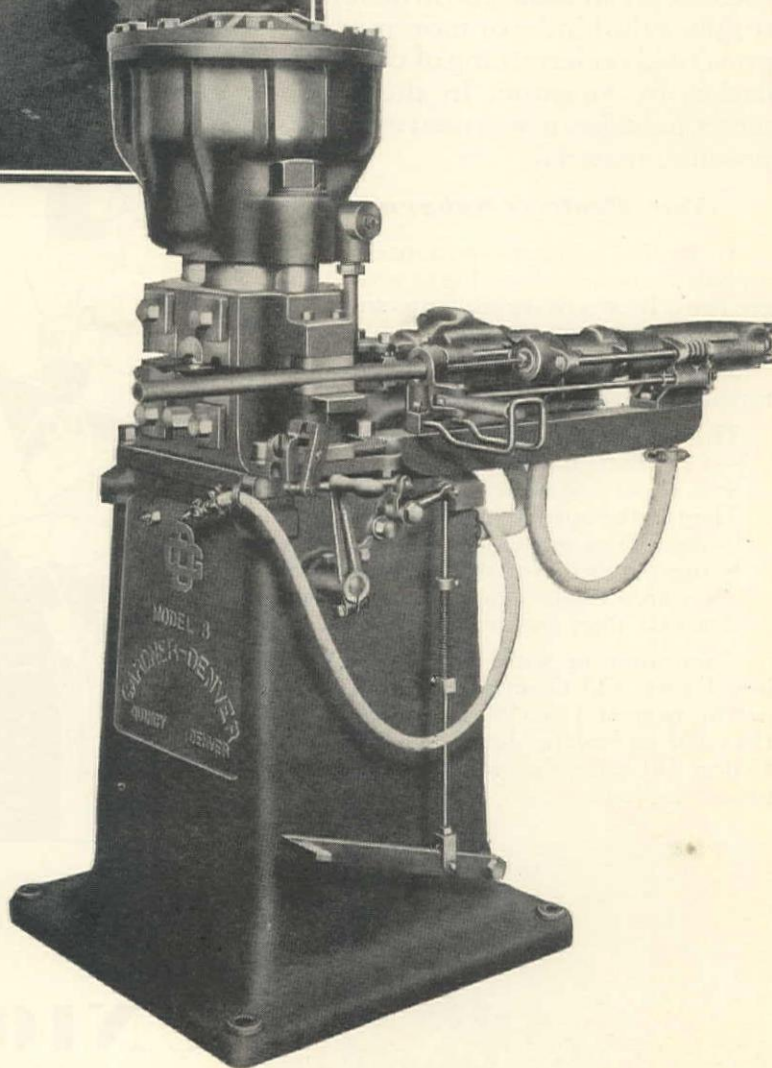
## Model DS-8 Sharpener



**F**OR many years the Model DS-8 has met all requirements of discriminating users of Drill Steel Sharpeners the world over. Although continually improved as time has gone by, no major or radical change has been necessary to keep this machine abreast of the times. The purchase of a Model DS-8 is equivalent to the purchase of perfect drill bits and shanks in large daily quantities at very low cost for operation and maintenance.

Combined with a Model HP-20 Bit and Shank Punch and supplemented by a Model DF-1 Oil Forge, the Model DS-8 makes an ideal installation where a large quantity of drill steel is required.

*Write for Bulletin*



**GARDNER-DENVER COMPANY**  
ROCK DRILL DIVISION  
DENVER, COLORADO

*Sales Offices Throughout the World*

# GARDNER-DENVER



# Asphalt helped preserve the Pyramids

*Now it protects the highways of the west.*

**B**UILT as tombs for a dynasty of rulers that began about 5000 B. C., the famous pyramids present one of the most interesting archeological subjects that have come to us from prehistoric times.

Asphalt, examination shows, was used freely in their construction. It supplied the binder or mortar which prevented undermining of the foundation by moisture. In the inside secret passages, it was used as waterproofing material.

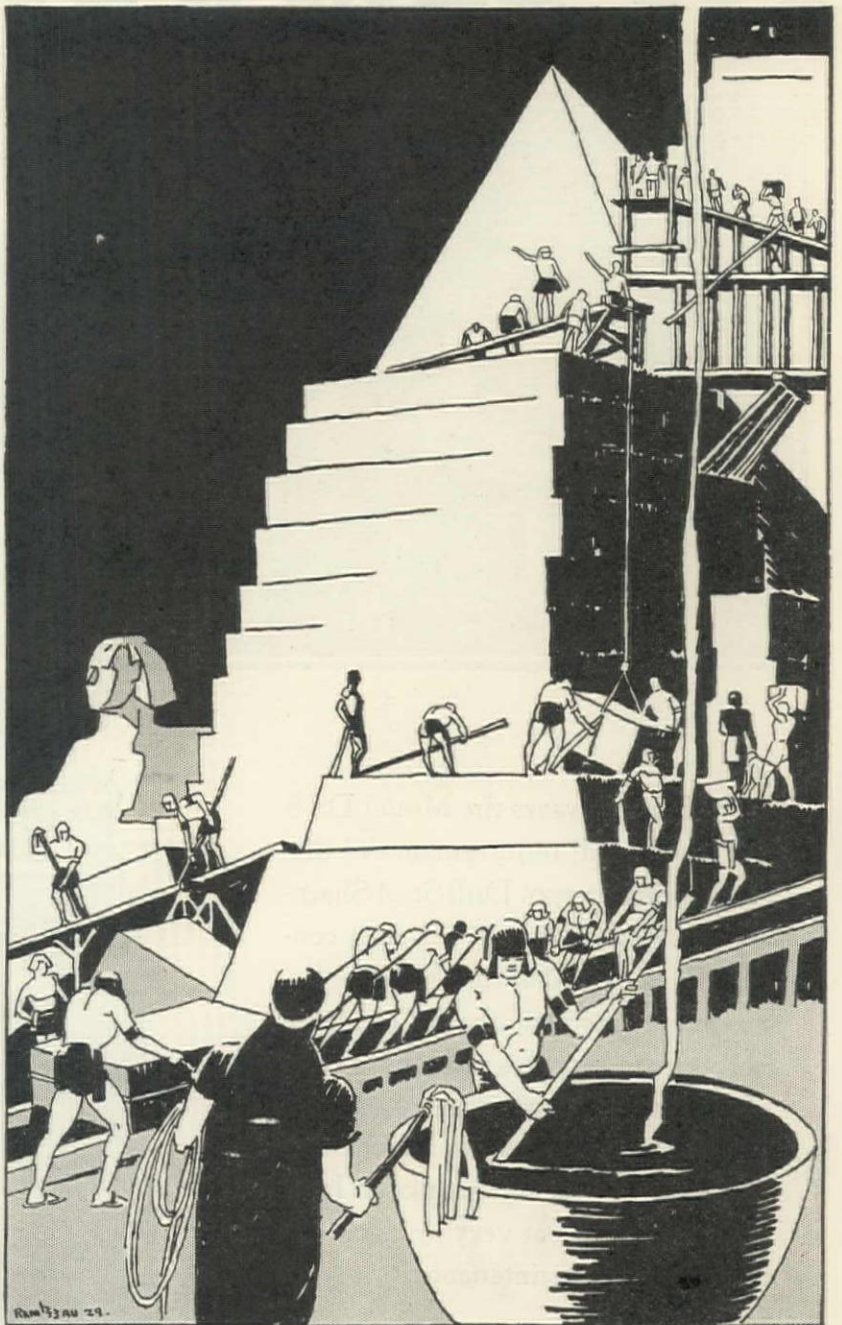
## *Now Protects Subgrade.*

Today, its "moisture resistance" makes asphalt extremely desirable as a road ingredient. It effectively seals the subgrade from undermining by water.

Too asphaltic pavements provide these further advantages:

They absorb expansion and contraction—a protection against surface buckling. They resist the wear of heavy traffic. They can be opened to traffic soon after laying. They are easily replaced after being cut into for watermain, etc. They are noiseless, dustless, and easily cleaned. They are easily resurfaced.

Communicate with Asphaltic Division, Union Oil Company, Los Angeles, or the nearest UNION distribution station for complete details concerning Union D Grade, the superior, "moisture proof" asphalt.



Left: Natives standing on one of the pyramids give idea of its enormous height.

Above: Artist's conception of scene at building of pyramids. Note cauldron of Asphalt.



## UNION D GRADE ASPHALT

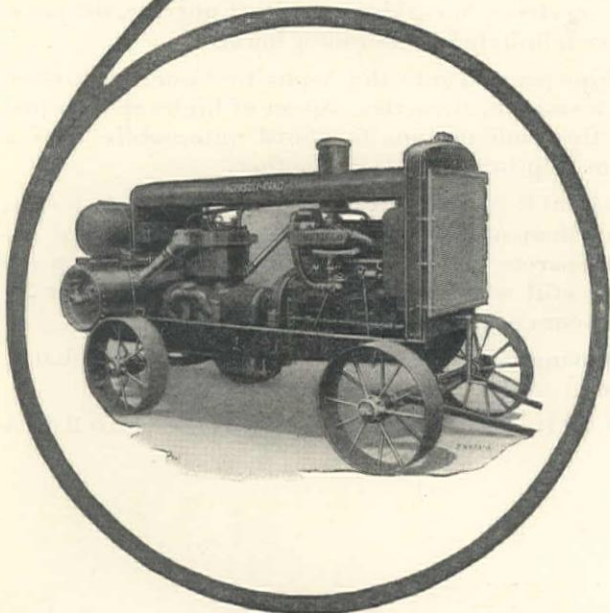


UNION OIL COMPANY





Below: An I-R Portable Compressor  
—one of six sizes.



## "Jackhamers"

for your foundation work

In New York City, foundation work is usually rock work. The drills, therefore, comprise an important part of the contractor's equipment.

Ingersoll-Rand "Jackhammer" Drills and Portable Compressors will be seen on most of the foundation jobs in the metropolitan area. They make an ideal combination for every type of rock work. Even on the big jobs where 12 or 15 drills are employed, a small battery of portable compressors is sufficient to operate them all simultaneously.

I-R equipment for the contractor also includes drill steel sharpeners and oil furnaces. These, too, can be operated by the portable compressors while the drills are running at full capacity.

INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY of CAL.  
350 Brannan St. 526 First Ave., South 1460 E. Fourth St.  
San Francisco, Cal. Seattle, Wash. Los Angeles, Cal.

# Ingersoll-Rand

228-PC



# NON-SKID!

## The safe pavement for winter driving!



Los Feliz  
Boulevard,  
Los Angeles,  
California

**CALOL  
ASPHALT  
for best  
results**

When you must drive on a stormy night, with rain cascading down the windshield, you know you are safer as soon as you strike Non-Skid Asphaltic Concrete, the pavement that definitely lessens motor hazards!

Stone chips pressed into the Asphaltic Concrete surface provide a smooth, attractive ribbon of highway with just enough tiny indentations to afford automobile tires a sure, firm grip in all kinds of weather.

Safe DURABLE Asphaltic Concrete usually costs less to construct than other hard-surface roads. Scores of Asphaltic Concrete highways, with little or no upkeep expense, are still adequately serving heavy traffic after 20 or more years of constant use!

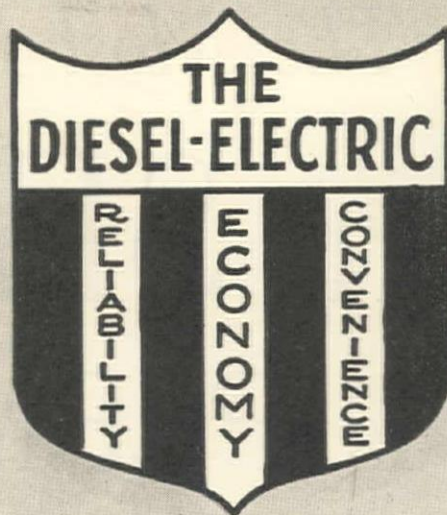
Before paving—it will pay you to investigate Asphaltic Concrete.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA

# *Asphaltic* CONCRETE

## NON-SKID pavements





AND NOW  
A  
MARION  
DIESEL-ELECTRIC

TIDEWATER Timber Co. of Portland, Oregon, finds in this new shovel all the economy of the Diesel with the fine operating characteristics of the steamer. Ask for full details.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.  
MARION, OHIO, U. S. A.

# MARION



*The Most Important Quality*  
in SEWERS  
is PERMANENCE

---

That quality is possessed  
in the highest degree by

VITRIFIED SALT-  
GLAZED CLAY  
SEWER PIPE

---

*Specify Clay Pipe for Permanence*

---

GLADDING McBEAN & CO.

SAN FRANCISCO  
PORTLAND

OAKLAND  
SEATTLE

LOS ANGELES  
SPOKANE



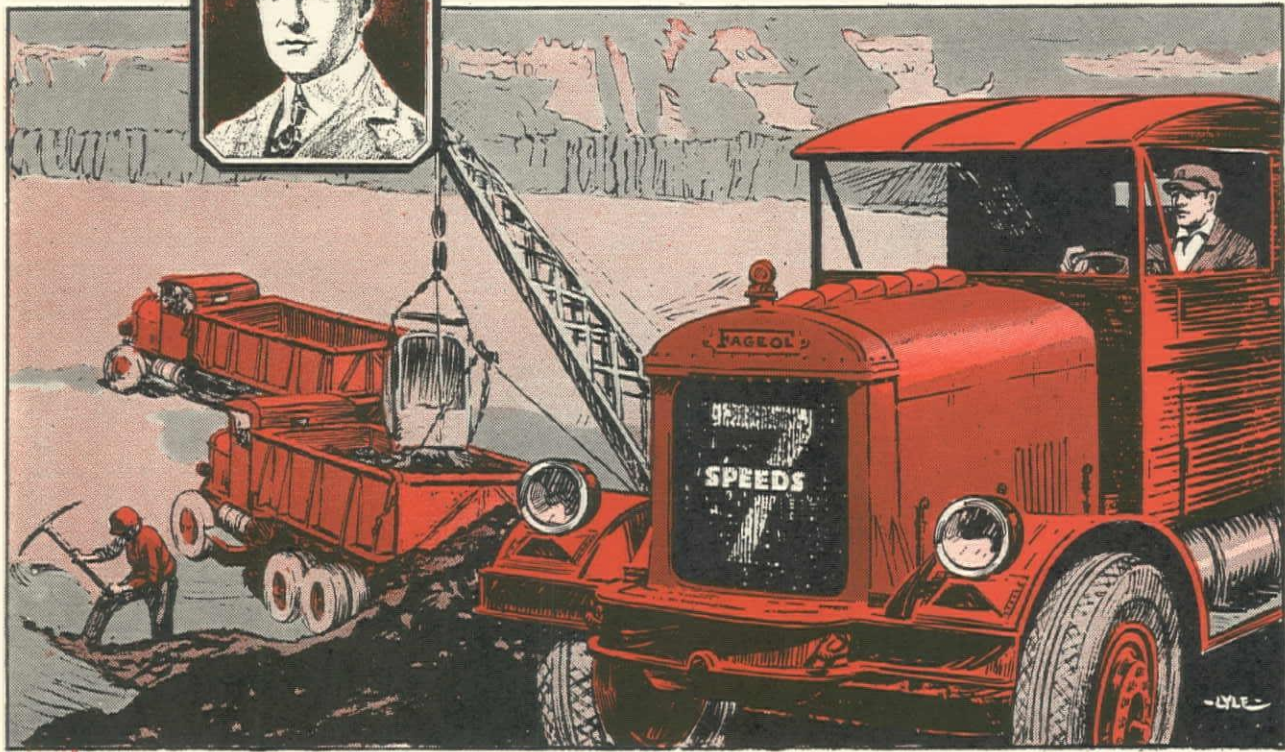
# FAGEOL



L. H. BILL  
President and General Manager  
FAGEOL MOTORS  
COMPANY

## The Fageol Principle

"We will never build to a standard lower than the highest. When we can buy better parts than we can make, we will buy them. When we can make better parts than we can buy, we will make them. Utilizing superior engineering judgment, we will produce the best equipment or we will produce nothing."  
L. H. BILL



## THE FAITH *that has* MOVED MOUNTAINS

Time moves fast in this new empire. The Fageol factory, Fageol truck and Fageol safety coach have long been a reality.

L. H. Bill, the founder of the Fageol Motors Company, had faith in the West. He saw a western truck, built by a western organization... moving along highways yet unbuilt. He visioned the spread of great factories where the California sun warmed a virgin soil. ♦ The distant hum of a future commerce was moving on to the Pacific... mountains of earth were to be stirred, lifted, and moved for

the foundations of the great West to be.

"Bill" built products carry the sign of "Fageol" throughout the eleven western states... speeding along the highways and crawling over uncharted roads, gliding into the lands of the orchard and hurrying through the hot sand dunes... darting in and out of congested city traffic and wading across quiet rivers.

And these "Bill-Built" trucks and safety coaches never falter. They are truly "western"... hardy as was a forty-niner... each with the Bill Principle built through and through.

**FAGEOL**  
TRUCKS AND SAFETY COACHES  
**BILL-BUILT**

### FACTORY BRANCHES

SEATTLE . . . . .	717 Dexter Avenue
BELLINGHAM . . . . .	1417 State Street
SAN FRANCISCO . . . . .	180 Twelfth Street
LOS ANGELES . . . . .	770 East Ninth Street
SAN DIEGO . . . . .	1208 Market Street
PORTLAND . . . . .	267 Pacific Street
OAKLAND . . . . .	1640 East Twelfth Street
TACOMA . . . . .	503 Puyallup Avenue
SPOKANE . . . . .	1126 Second Street
YAKIMA . . . . .	116 South Second Street

### DISTRIBUTORS

VANCOUVER, B. C., Fageol Motors Sales
Canada, Ltd., 2781 Fourth Avenue, West
VICTORIA, B. C., L. H. Campbell,
921 Wharf Street
HONOLULU, T. H., Chester R. Clarke,
620-622 Beretania Street

MANUFACTURED BY **FAGEOL MOTORS COMPANY** OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA



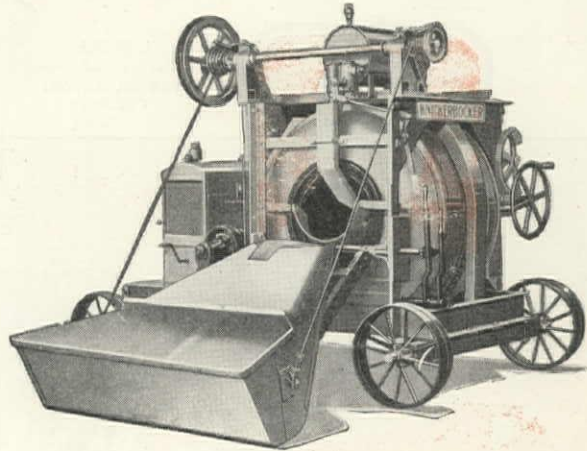
# KNICKERBOCKER MIXERS

*Always Reliable*

Sizes 5S to 28S

Manufactured for discriminating contractors who think in terms of mixer performance.

*Ask for New Catalog*



## ETNYRE OIL DISTRIBUTORS

*Etnyre Model "F" Distributors Prove Best*



"Full width distribution" in bituminous road construction reduces costs through a saving in time and labor. All guess work eliminated in operating the Etnyre model "F"

WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION



# A.L. Young Machinery Co.

San Francisco, California





# You don't have to pick your path with a LIMA "101"

The LIMA "101" has a road clearance of 12 inches, a feature unequalled by any other machine of similar capacity. Let us send you a copy of our bulletin 291 illustrating and describing the many other features found on LIMA "101" shovels, draglines, cranes and dragshovels.

**The Ohio Power Shovel Co.**  
Division of Lima Locomotive Works, Inc.  
**LIMA, OHIO**  
Western Office: 846 Straus Bldg., Chicago  
Eastern Office: 2351 Graybar Bldg., New York

Shovels  
Draglines  
Cranes  
Drag Shovels

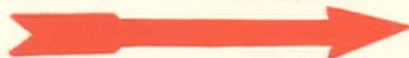
## West Coast Representatives

**Frank T. Hickey Co.**    **A. L. Young Machinery Co.**  
2528 Santa Fe Ave.    26-28 Fremont Street  
Los Angeles    San Francisco

**Tyee Machinery Co., Ltd.**  
Vancouver, B. C.

**Western Road Machinery Co.**  
315 Belmont Street  
Portland

**mail the  
coupon!  
NOW!**

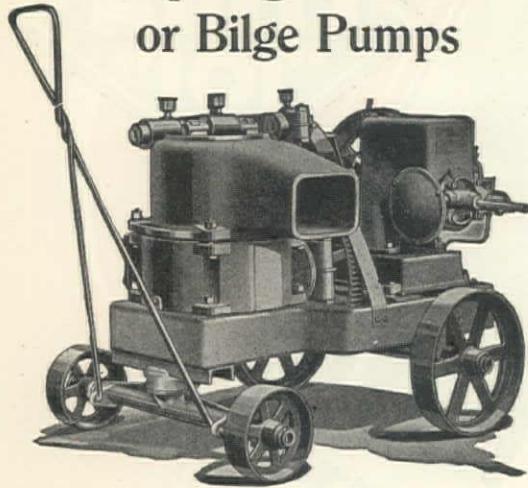


**The Ohio Power Shovel Co.**  
Lima, Ohio  
Gentlemen: Send me further information about the Lima "101"  
Firm name.....  
By .....  
Address .....  
Nature of work.....



## CH&E "Mud Hen"

Diaphragm Trench  
or Bilge Pumps



No Splashing of Water from Top of Pump  
Light Weight, Compact and Sturdy  
CARRIED IN STOCK

## B. B. *Brothers* ALL STEEL HAND HOIST

SEATTLE, U.S.A. TRADE MARK  
A GENERAL UTILITY HOIST

Price  
\$75.00



"The Strongest Geared Power  
for Its Weight in the World"

© BB BROS—27

5-Ton Capacity  
Weight:  
Hoist ..... 100 lbs.  
Handle ..... 10 lbs.  
Dimensions:  
16 in x 17 in.  
x 13 in. high

Cable Capacity:  
160 ft. of 5/8 in. Rope  
250 ft. of 1/2 in. Rope  
445 ft. of 3/8 in. Rope  
Two Speeds 4-1 and 24-1  
Positive Internal Brake

## ERSTED



*Automotive*  
**CRANE**  
BALL BEARINGED

THE ONLY  
CRANE

with

3 HOISTING AND  
ROTATING SPEEDS

For Truck or  
Stationary Mounting

Prices \$2500 to \$3800  
f. o. b. Factory

OTHER WILLAMETTE-ERSTED PRODUCTS

The "Hyster," for McCormick-Deering and Fordson Tractors. Single and double-drum hoists for the "Caterpillar" 2-Ton, Twenty, Thirty, and Sixty Tractors. Gasoline and Electric Stationary Hoists. Lumber Carriers.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

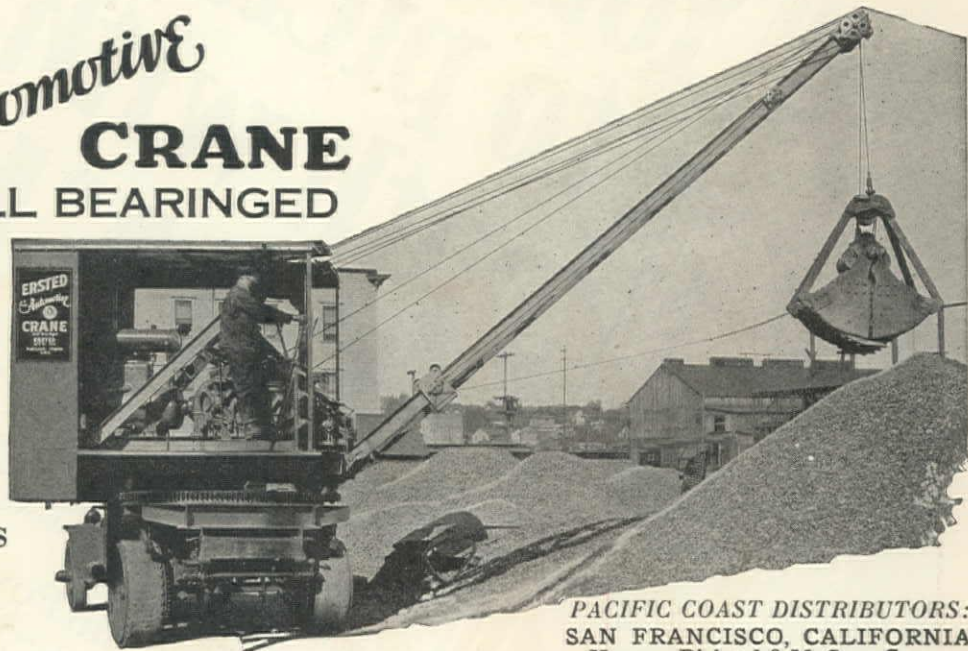
**WILLAMETTE-ERSTED COMPANY**  
PORTLAND, OREGON

## Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

"SINCE 1875"

2205 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles  
JEfferson 4191

1600 Bryant St., San Francisco  
UNderhill 3740



PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS:  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Company  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Company  
VANCOUVER, B. C.:  
National Machinery Co., Ltd.  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:  
A. H. Cox & Co., Inc.  
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON:  
Hofius-Ferris Equipment Co.  
PORTLAND, OREGON:  
Howard-Cooper Corporation



IT'S  
BACON  
IN SAN FRANCISCO

**WE  
CERTAINLY  
WISH  
YOU**

**A  
GREAT  
BIG**

**MERRY  
XMAS**

**EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY**

**CONSTRUCTION**  **EQUIPMENT.**  
SINCE 1910

**SACRAMENTO - OAKLAND - FRESNO - RENO - HONOLULU  
17<sup>TH</sup> AND FOLSOM STREETS - SAN FRANCISCO**

IT'S  
BACON  
IN SAN FRANCISCO



# for Low Cost Digging



## THE BABY DIGGER

**Y**OU will grant there is a big saving of time and labor in machine digging. The problem then is to apply this saving in the greatest number of places in order to secure lowest possible digging costs.

That trencher is the most valuable, that is the most usable and eliminates the most hand labor. The Cleveland Baby Digger is meeting these requirements very satisfactorily in construction work in all parts of the country.

**MOST COMPACT**, it is available on over 90% of your jobs where the digging range is from 0 to 5 feet deep and up to 23 inches in width.

**HIGHLY POWERED**, it delivers maximum trench footage in the toughest and hardest soils.

**EXTREMELY MOBILE**, it moves from location to location at truck speed loaded on its own specially built trailer.

*Can you afford to be without a Baby Digger to do your trenching at a new low cost?*

Write today for full information.

*We'll welcome you at Booth 427 at the  
Road Show—Atlantic City—  
January 13-18, 1930*

## The Cleveland Trencher Company

*"Pioneers of the small trencher"*


20100 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

**EDWARD R. BACON CO.**

17th at Folsom Streets

SAN FRANCISCO :: CALIFORNIA

# you don't need a watchman

- to prevent theft of safety lights
- to replace broken globes 
- to keep globes clear

# when you use Toledo Torches



*"the harder it blows  
the better it burns"*

## THE *Economy Burner*

completely solves the problems of excessive oil and wick consumption. No other safety light combines such rugged durability with such unfailing performance in all kinds of weather.

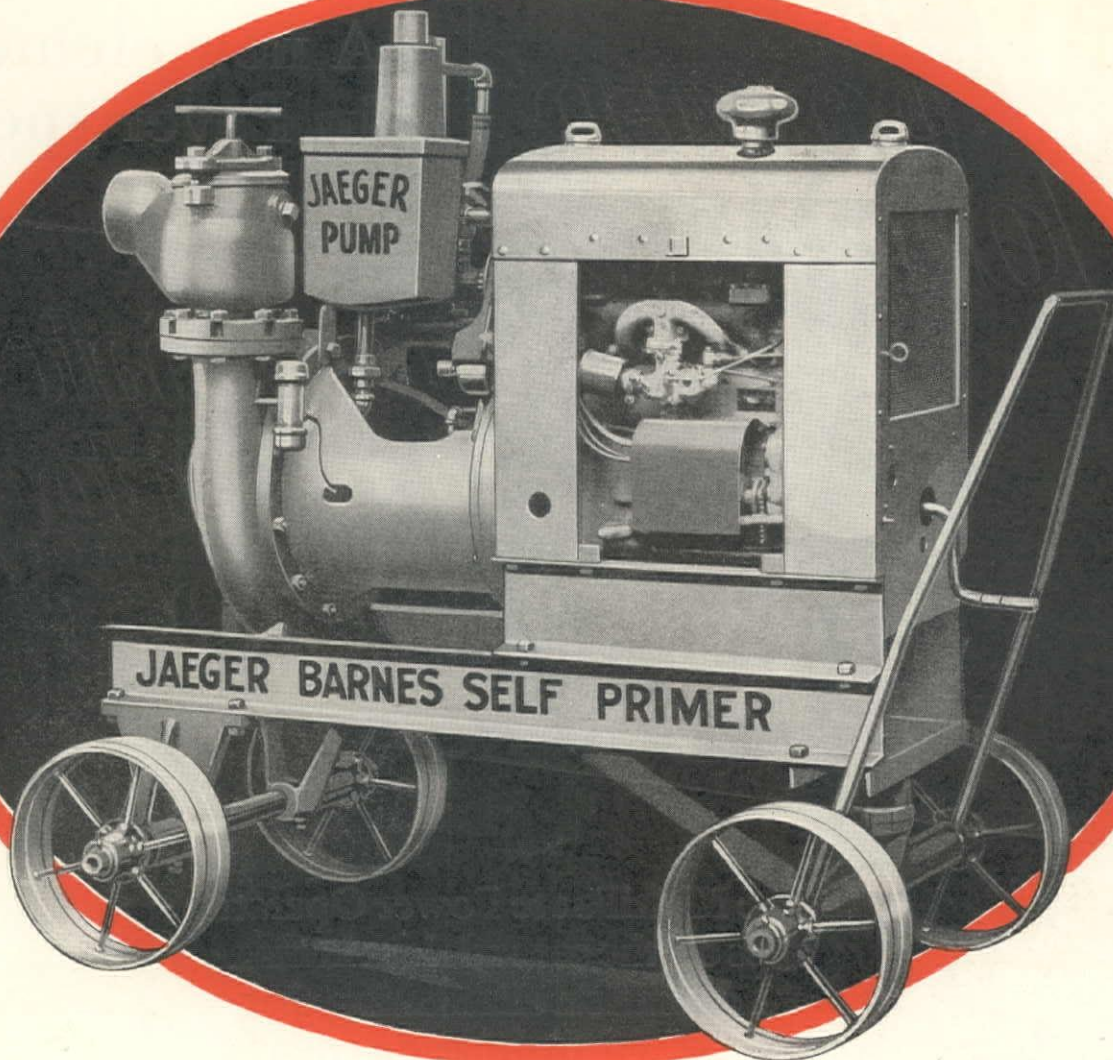
## THE Toledo PRESSED Steel Co.

TOLEDO :: OHIO

DISTRIBUTED BY

EDW. R. BACON CO.	San Francisco, Calif.
THE BROWN-BEVIS CO.	Los Angeles, Calif.
CONCRETE MCHY. & SUPP. CO.	Los Angeles
HOWARD-COOPER CORP.	Portland, Ore.
L. A. SNOW CO.	Seattle, Wash.
MINE & SMELTER EQUIP. CO.	Phoenix, Ariz.
LUND & Co.	Salt Lake City, Utah
PAUL FITZGERALD	Denver, Colo.





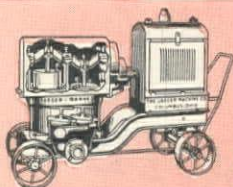
# Always Ready to Pump

*Priming and Foot Valves are Abolished with this 100% SELF-PRIMING Line of Centrifugals*

All advantages of other types...plus 3 times their capacity! Lift of 27 ft....5 to 10 ft. more than ordinary centrifugals! Muddy water won't clog it! Absolutely automatic...maintains continuous high vacuum! Primer

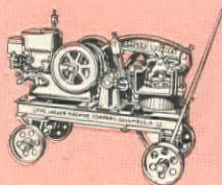
increases lift and volume! Simplest vacuum pump ever designed...just one moving part! All working parts run in oil bath! Sizes for biggest and smallest jobs... with gasoline or electric motors.

Get new 1930 prices on Jaeger-Barnes line of TRIPLEX ROAD PUMPS  
DIAPHRAGM, PLUNGER and CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS!

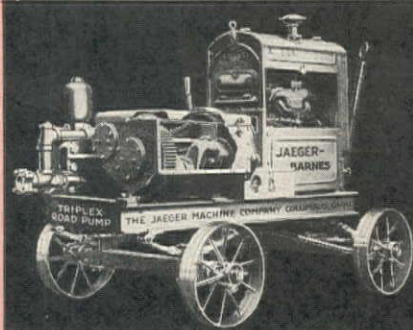


DIAPHRAGM  
PUMPS

PLUNGER  
PUMPS



TRIPLEX ROAD PUMPS



**JAEGER MIXERS-PUMPS  
HOISTS—Carried in Stock**

CARRIED IN STOCK BY  
Edward R. Bacon Co., San Francisco  
Smith Booth Usher Co., Los Angeles  
The C. H. Jones Co., Salt Lake City  
Clyde Equipment Co., Portland—Seattle  
General Machinery Co., Spokane  
Neil B. McGinnis, Phoenix, Ariz.



IT'S  
BACON  
IN SAN FRANCISCO

# *the* **POWER OPERATOR**

A new element  
in Paver speed

*coordinates  
every factor  
on the job*



**Smith Booth Usher Company**  
1910 Santa Fe Avenue  
LOS ANGELES

**Edward R. Bacon Company**  
Folsom at 17th Street  
SAN FRANCISCO  
OAKLAND FRESNO  
SACRAMENTO

The MultiFoote Power Operator clips off the seconds lost in manual operation eliminating that loss of co-ordination that makes the mechanical mixing cycle impractical.

Write the nearest general agent.

**THE FOOTE COMPANY, Inc.**  
of NUNDA, N. Y.

*World's largest exclusive builders  
of road pavers*



*Automatic control  
plus the brains of  
the operator*

**See the 1929**

**MULTIFOOTE**  
*The Paver with Timken Bearings*

IN SAN FRANCISCO  
IT'S  
BACON



# HOTSTUF

## OIL BURNING ASPHALT HEATER *with* PATENTED ELEVATED MELTED CHAMBER

### *Eight Exclusive Features*

1. Cold material is melted in separate Elevated Melting Chamber.

2. Greater Heat Absorption.

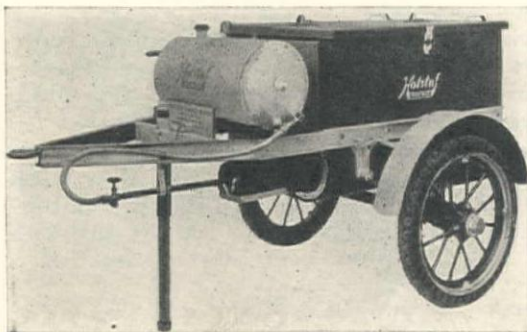
Intense heat is circulated directly under the Elevated Chamber and then indirectly down and under lower storage chamber.

3. Oven Effect.

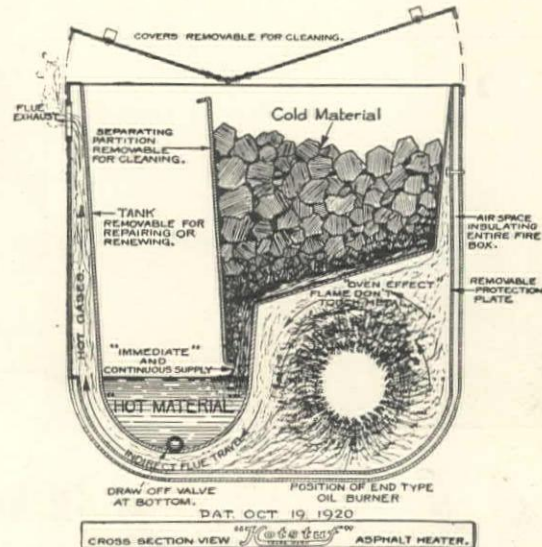
This indirect heat circulation produces an oven effect—holding the intense heat long enough to penetrate and utilize 30 to 50 per cent more heat units than is possible with the usual design.

4. Distinct Hot and Cold Chambers.

The Elevated Melting Chamber is separated from the lower storage chamber by a solid removable partition plate with an opening at the bottom. Therefore it distinctly separates the cold material from the Hotstuff and makes it possible to reload with cold material without cooling the Hotstuff.



MODEL "T"



PATENTED ELEVATED MELTING CHAMBER

5. Cokeing Practically Eliminated.

This patented construction eliminates cokeing by the natural flow of the Hotstuff carrying the sediment to the storage chamber where it gradually carries off through the draw-off valve.

6. Temperature Control.

This process of melting and the perfect temperature control eliminates all danger of overheating and of destroying the life of the material.

7. Longer Life.

Due to the position of the Burner, the flame does not come in direct contact with the metal, thereby practically eliminating the danger of burning out the inner tank.

8. Heat Insulation.

The entire bottom and walls of the fire-box are insulated by separate lining plates forming a one-inch air space.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

## EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY

17th and Folsom Streets

::

::

::

::

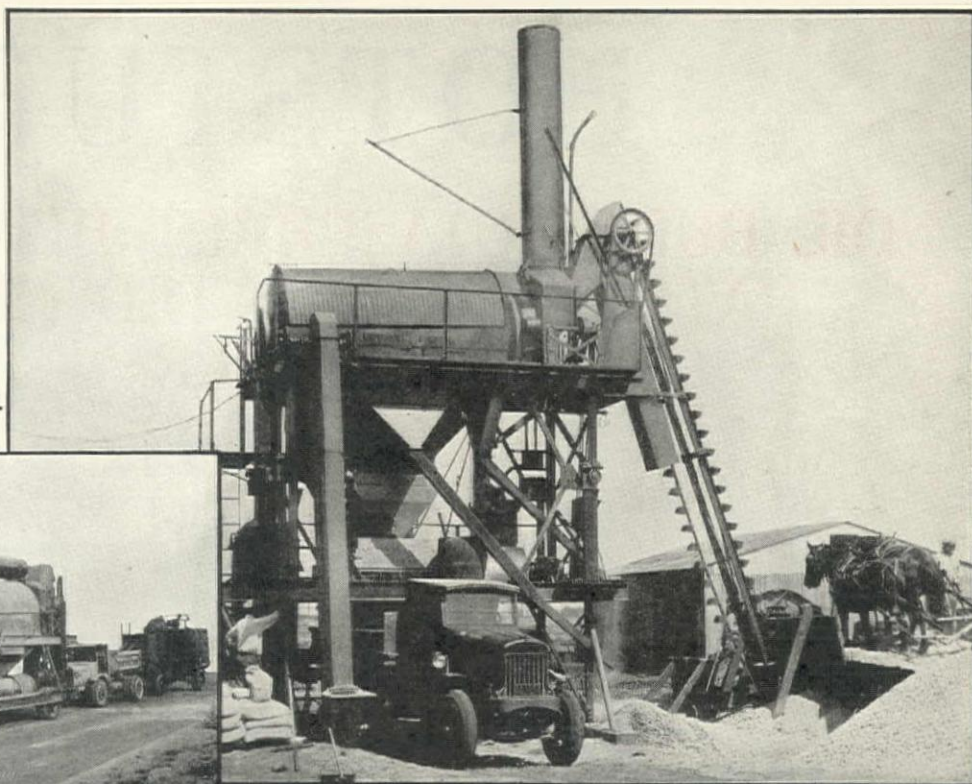
San Francisco





This Catalogue  
Ready Soon  
... send for copy.

The Madsen Plant in transit.



The Madsen 1000-pound; 2-unit Mobile Asphalt Paving Plant in operation.

# Now! The Famous Madsen 1000-Pound Standard Paving Plant ON WHEELS

The same splendid efficiency... the same economy... the same dependability that road-builders have known for a decade in the famous MADSEN 1000-POUND STANDARD PAVING PLANT, plus complete portability.

THIS IS MADSEN IRON WORKS' announcement for the New Year... the most important announcement in ten years.

The Madsen 1000-pound 2 Unit Mobile Asphalt Paving Plant *on wheels* is a legal load for any road. It can be dismantled, be moved, be set up again, and placed in operation in such little time, with such a low labor cost, that it is practical even for a ten day run.

And, *on wheels*, this famous plant represents a lower initial investment than ever before. No permanent fuel tanks are required. The plant is entirely self-contained, wholly self-sufficient.

Investigate this newest development in modern paving machinery. It will put new profits into 1930 paving operations... it will enable owners to bid successfully, and to handle profitably, jobs that they have not been able to touch heretofore.

## MADSEN IRON WORKS

Established 1910

P. O. BOX 601, HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA

## EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY

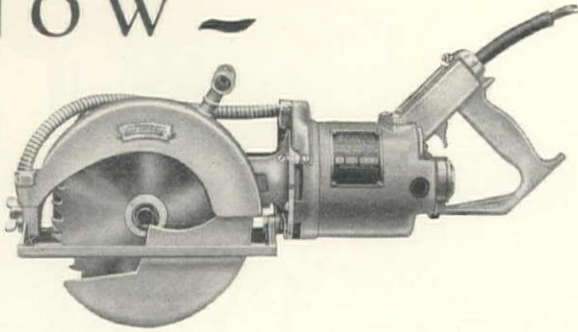
Distributors

17th and Folsom Streets : : San Francisco, Calif.

MADSEN PAVING EQUIPMENT FOR EVERY PAVING PURPOSE



NOW ~



You can cut wood, vitritile, concrete brick, cinder block, marble, stone, etc., the

### SUPER PORTO SAW way

which does it cheap, fast and easy. The moment you get your hands on a SUPER PORTO SAW you will feel the difference.

When you see it work—when its features prove themselves on the job—when your SUPER PORTO SAW goes through work that would stop an ordinary electric hand saw—then you will realize why users wouldn't trade one SUPER PORTO SAW for three of the old-fashioned kind.

Every 30 working days SUPER PORTO SAW pays back its cost in money saved.

Insist upon a demonstration of SUPER PORTO SAW. Will not cost you anything—may save you a whole lot.

*Write for descriptive catalogue*

#### WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS:

EDW. R. BACON CO.

Folsom at 17th Street  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY CO.

449 S. San Pedro Street  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SMITH BOOTH USHER CO.

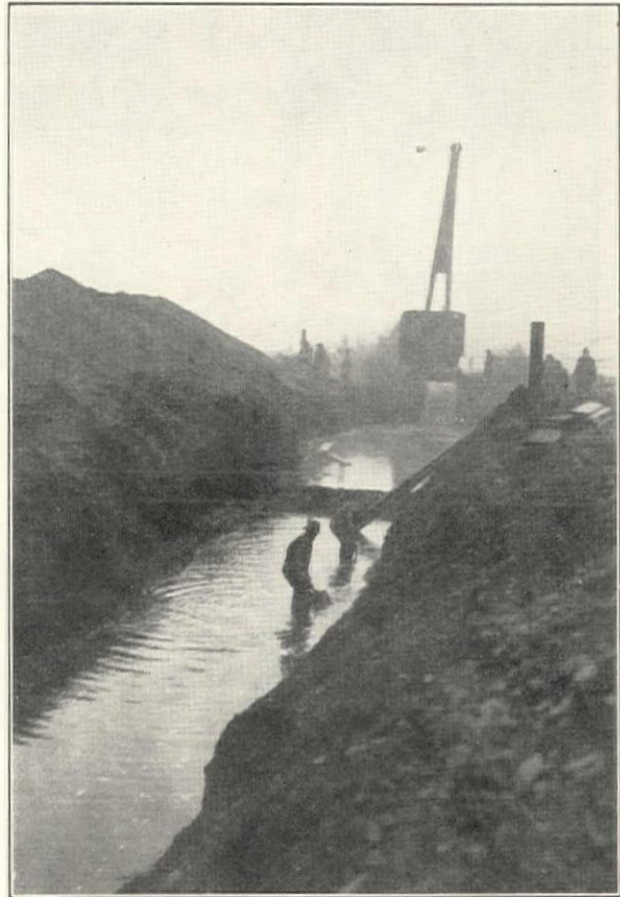
228 Central Avenue  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

C. W. CROCKETT, JR.

328 Skinner Building  
SEATTLE, WASH.

## HUME

### Centrifugally Spun Reinforced Concrete Pipe



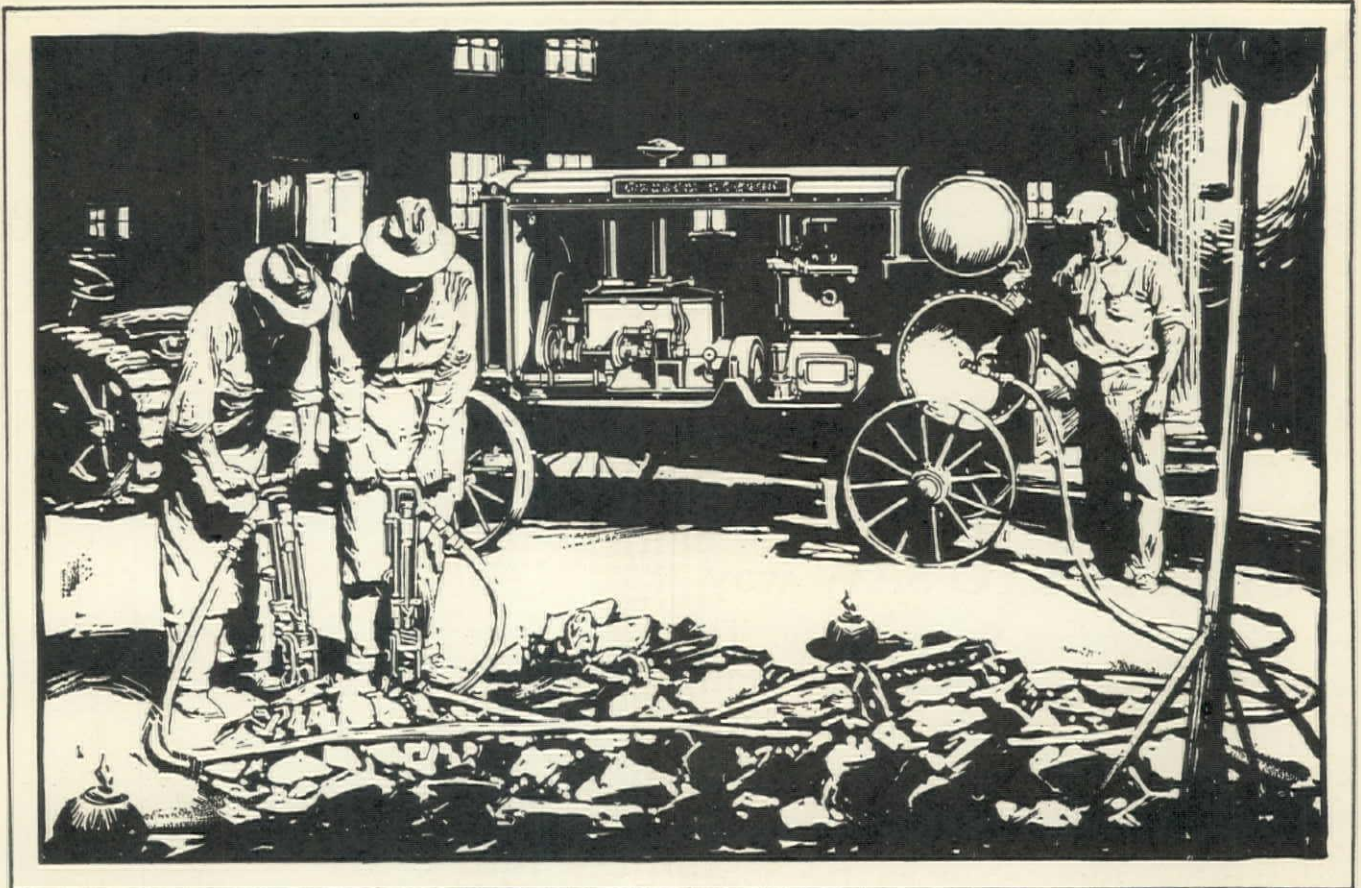
Installing water transmission line for Oregon-Washington Water Service Co., Salem, Oregon



## American Concrete Pipe Company

Tacoma San Francisco Los Angeles



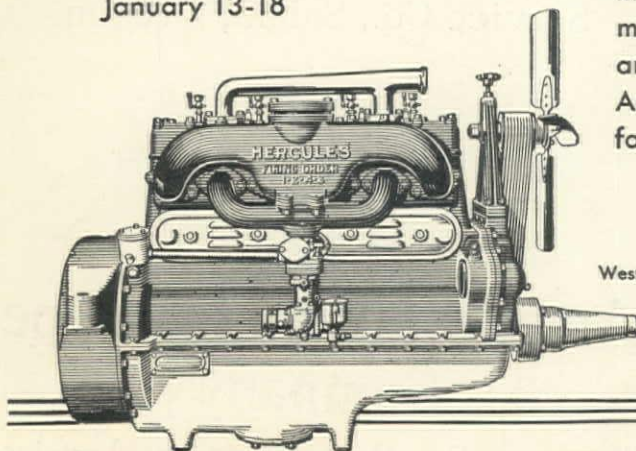


## Streets repaired at over-night speed with the aid of Hercules Power

Hercules will exhibit  
at the 1930 A. R. B. A.  
ROAD SHOW  
Atlantic City,  
January 13-18

Today, the job of tearing up city streets to make repairs is quickly and easily accomplished with Hercules-Powered equipment. Detour signs put up one day are, figuratively, taken down the next, so speedily do modern demolition tools work—and mixers and pavers operate.

On many types of highway building machinery and road maintenance equipment—shovels and cranes, mixers and pavers, rollers and scrapers, pumps and compressors—Hercules Engines are standard. And the choice of Hercules Power by the manufacturers is endorsed everywhere by the users.



### HERCULES MOTORS CORPORATION

General Offices: Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.

West Coast Branch: Los Angeles, Calif. Mid-Continent Branch: Tulsa, Okla.

Western Representatives: Edward R. Bacon Co., San Francisco, Calif.; Smith Booth Usher Co., Los Angeles, Calif.; General Machinery Co., Spokane, Wash.; H. W. Moore Equipment Co., Denver, Col.; Nickerson Machinery Co., Salt Lake City, Utah

# HERCULES ENGINES



DECEMBER 25, 1929

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

31



### A Mouthful At Every Bite

... And Endurance for the Hard Jobs

Strength and stamina steels the Heavy Duty Type "D" Owen Bucket for severe duty and difficult digging. It gets remarkable grabs without fail in shale, stiff clay, broken rock and other hard materials. It comes off the job unscathed, ready for another with the same power and resistance. Type "D" Buckets stand up for the Owen Guarantee—"A bigger day's work, longer life and no breakage." What could be more positive? Write for the Folder giving details of this durable Owen.

THE OWEN BUCKET COMPANY  
6018 Breakwater Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio

R. R. Slick, Oakland, Calif.  
Brown-Beris Co., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Balzer Machinery Co., Portland, Ore.  
H. J. Armstrong Co., Seattle, Wash.

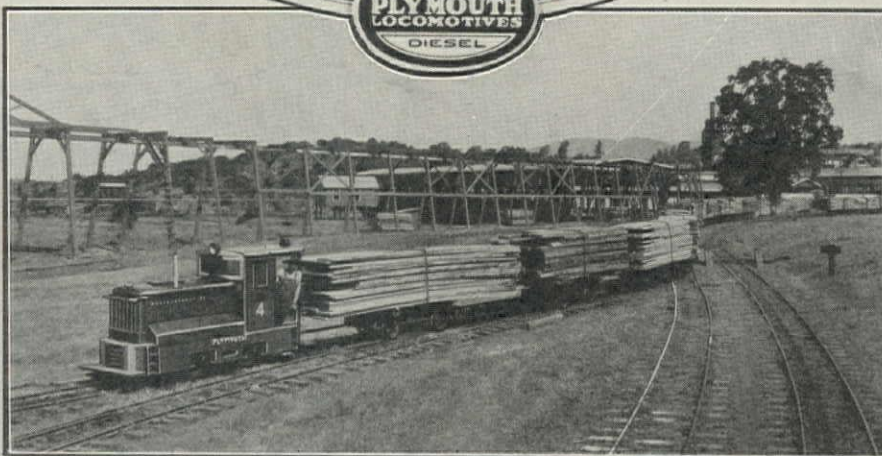


# Owen Buckets



*"The PLYMOUTH is  
a good LOCOMOTIVE"*

# PICKERING LUMBER COMPANY



*"The PLYMOUTH is a good locomotive. superior in every way to the other makes we are using. It is more economical on gas and lubricants and its construction is such that the maintenance costs are less. We are very well pleased with it."*—PICKERING LUMBER CO.  
Standard, California

**1930  
CONVENTION &  
ROAD SHOW  
A. R. B. A.  
ATLANTIC CITY N.J.  
JAN. 13-18**

One Dominant purpose—  
To build the best Gasoline and Diesel Locomotives in the world.

*If it's a Track Haulage Problem  
There's a PLYMOUTH to Solve it*



60-ton Diesel

**PLYMOUTH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS**  
The Fate-Root-Heath Company  
292 Riggs Ave.  
PLYMOUTH, OHIO

Plymouth Diesel Locomotives are built in a full range of sizes from 10 to 60 tons. Designed to reduce fuel and operating costs to a minimum.

The Plymouth Line of Gasoline and Diesel Locomotives is complete from 2 to 60-ton sizes.

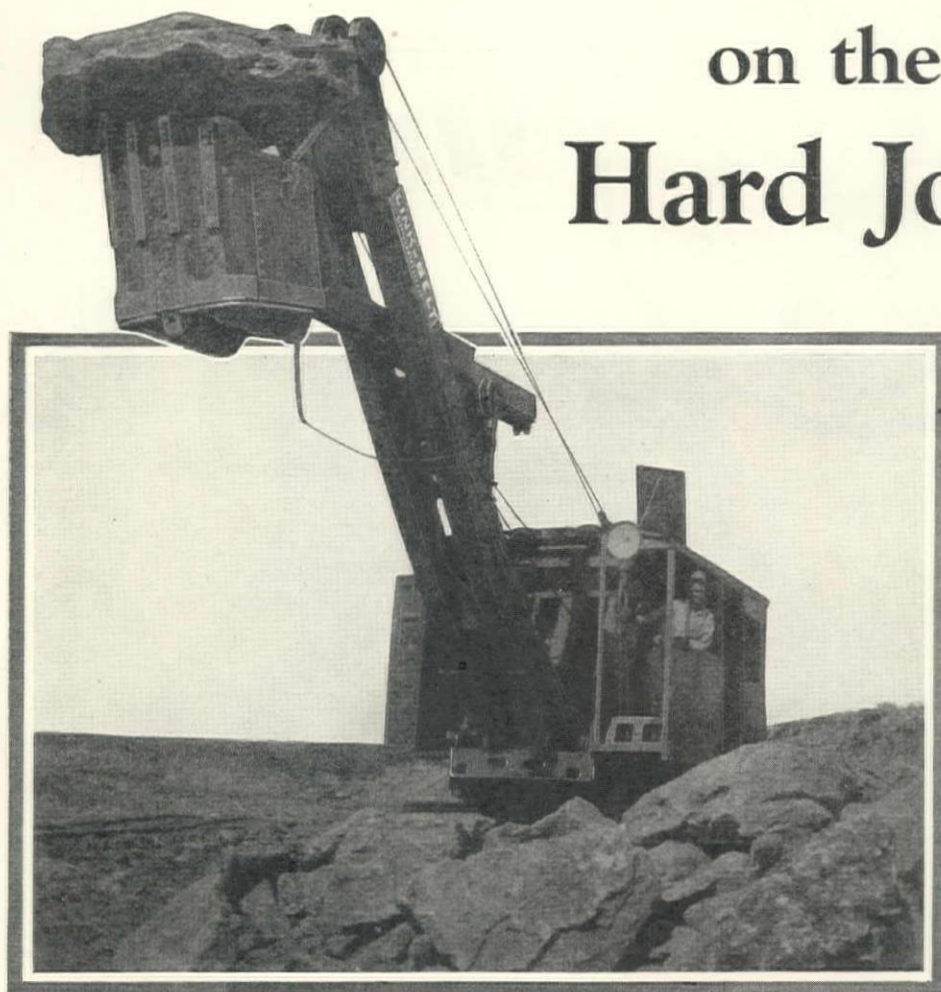
# PLYMOUTH

GASOLINE *Locomotives* DIESEL

Meet Us at Booth No. 650—Atlantic City



# For Steady Performance on the Hard Jobs



**O**N the hard jobs, such as this one, Link-Belt Shovels — Cranes — Draglines prove their dependability.

This Link-Belt K-42, 1¼-yard gasoline shovel is working in the quarry of James Stone Co., Richland, Texas, where the rock lies in solid formation and is dynamited to allow for loading into quarry dump cars.

Boulders too large to be scooped into the dipper are carried on the teeth of the dipper

to the cars or are laid aside for reblasting.

Both the operator and the owners are very enthusiastic over the outstanding performance of this machine under the difficult conditions. Mr. M. C. Davis, the operator, has been running Link-Belt Shovels for over four years.

Link-Belt builds a complete line of shovels — cranes — draglines from ¾-yard capacity to full 2-yard capacity: all heavy duty units.

*Send for Book No. 1095*

## LINK-BELT COMPANY

Builders of Locomotive Cranes for 30 years. Portable Loaders—Crawler Cranes—Shovels—Draglines

San Francisco  
GARFIELD & CO.  
Hearst Bldg.

Portland  
LOGGERS & CONTRACTORS MCHY. CO.  
345 E. Madison St.

Seattle  
A. H. COX & CO., Inc.  
1757 First Ave., S.

Los Angeles  
HARRY C. COLLINS  
2411 East 26th St.

Phoenix  
MINE & SMELTER EQUIP. CO.  
Lock Box 788

2846

# LINK-BELT

## SHOVELS + CRANES + DRAGLINES



—of all the water meters that have been made  
in the United States, 1 out of 3 has been a  
**TRIDENT or a LAMBERT**

**"one  
out of  
3"**

*"The  
Cash  
Registers  
of the  
Water  
Works  
Field"*



LAMBERT METER  
No. 79091—Delivered 5/14/1896  
UNIT PARTS 1929

TRIDENT METER  
No. 50908—Delivered 3/10/1899  
UNIT PARTS 1929



*"Pioneers in  
Meter Progress—  
Yesterday  
Today  
Tomorrow"*

**—and so Water Works men have given  
these fine meters their preference**

—because from their viewpoint this feature means one big thing, namely—the economical maintenance of maximum water revenue. You know now what this "interchangeability" means—how new, improved Unit Parts are put into the old meter casings, quickly, easily—how these meters never need be scrapped or replaced—never are written off as "obsolete." Let us tell you more about this—also the other reasons for the Trident-Lambert famous "1-in-3" predominance—their long life, low maintenance cost, many pioneering developments. Write for Catalogs today.

**NEPTUNE METER COMPANY  
THOMSON METER CORPORATION**  
50 East 42nd Street, New York City  
NEPTUNE METER CO., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

LOS ANGELES: 701 East Third Street

PACIFIC COAST BRANCHES:  
SAN FRANCISCO: 320 Market Street

PORTLAND: 474 Glisan Street

**★—another reason for the "1 in 3" predominance**



PHILIP SCHUYLER  
M. Am. Soc. C. E.  
M. Am. Soc. Agr. E.  
M. Am. W. W. Assn.  
MANAGING EDITOR

A. GILBERT DARWIN  
Jun. Am. Soc. C. E.  
ASSISTANT EDITOR

# WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

CLYDE C. KENNEDY  
M. Am. Soc. C. E.  
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

CHESTER A. SMITH  
M. Am. Soc. C. E.  
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

VOLUME IV

DECEMBER 25, 1929

NUMBER 24

*The Publishers of Western Construction News Wish  
You a Merrie Christmas and a Prosperous New Year*

Although the annual national Road Show at Atlantic City, New Jersey, January 13 to 18, is a long way from the Pacific coast and the far west, some from this territory will attend. For that reason we are describing (elsewhere in this issue) the advantages of Atlantic City as a convention center. These road shows afford the engineers and contractors—especially the highway constructors—the opportunity to learn at first hand by visual inspection the latest developments in equipment and materials.

As these road shows are so worthwhile, the manufacturers and equipment distributors should hold another all-western road show on the Pacific coast soon again.

Road building is one of the most far-reaching and constructive agencies in national progress, with a 1929 expenditure of \$1,339,403,000. The economist, Babson, reports a 40% increase in the number of automobiles on the roads within the past 5 years and only a 13% increase in road building. In 1929 over 5,000,000 automobiles, trucks, and motorcycles will be produced in the United States—a production increase of nearly 100% in the past 5 years. This tremendous growth in traffic will continue, as the automobile has become an American habit and can not be laid aside or its use curtailed. An actual traffic blockade threatens our cities unless engineering construction is tremendously increased. Such construction must necessarily change the whole character of cities and revolutionize existing transportation facilities.

Activity in road building is especially important if President Hoover's plea for construction in the face of the recent business slump is to be fully met.

In its last meeting at San Antonio, the American Association of State Highway Officials passed a resolution recommending that Congress increase the fed-

eral aid appropriation to \$125,000,000. These officials stress the importance of completing the main federal aid project as originally planned. In that plan, state and interstate routes were to be completed first, so as to save motor vehicle revenues from the maintenance expense on low-class inadequate roads. By constructing the trunk line highways first, capital would be conserved and put to the safest possible use.

With the rapid increase in use of public highways comes a like increase in motor vehicle operating waste where the highways have not yet been brought to modern standards in construction. Thus, the rate of road building, especially on heavily traveled routes, should be intensified. An obligation exists to the motorists who have acquiesced in gasoline tax levies upon the assurance that the nation's main traffic channels would be pressed to completion. These motorists are justified in believing that the original program would yield a system with a capacity of 75-85% of the country's traffic, and that such a system would be operative before the federal aid principle is stretched beyond its present and intended scope. The system warrants completion, it warrants increased appropriation to meet conditions caused by traffic—conditions which could not be anticipated when the funds were originally provided.

The annual index, Volume IV, will be found in the back of this issue. We have endeavored to make it concise but also comprehensive. It is cross-indexed, there is a separate list of authors, and the unit bids are independently indexed. We trust our subscribers will have no difficulty in finding anything they may look for.

Several of our subscribers have suggested that we compile a five-year index at the end of 1930, and that they would be willing to pay a reasonable price for copies of it. As this represents a considerable outlay, we should like, in the meantime, to receive some ex-



pressions of opinion from our subscribers as to the value of such an index.

Some contractors are still prone to 'fight shy' of powder—either because they are afraid of it, look upon it as a nuisance, know very little about its possibilities, or erroneously believe it a profit-eater. As a matter of fact, powder is one of the contractor's most useful tools, with a wide range of application and, when judiciously used, can frequently turn a loss into a profit.

Probably the most profitable use for powder is in power-shovel operation. But, the contractor is too apt to rely upon the power of the shovel to loosen the material instead of using powder to supply this power. The manufacturers have gradually increased the power of shovels, primarily to accelerate their speed and smoothness of operation. It might be better if the term 'power shovel' were changed to 'speed shovel', for the economic efficiency of the shovel is in its output and not in its ability to tear loose hard material.

Contractors might profitably study the data compiled by the Bureau of Public Roads and published in 'Public Roads' (February, March, and April, 1928, issues). The results of this nation-wide survey show conclusively that powder, when judiciously applied, is a profitable tool for the contractor.

It is certainly unfortunate that the engineer—especially the civil engineer—must continually be on his guard against the insidious machinations of the politician, instead of being free to devote his entire thought and energy to the problem at hand. Three instances of political interference in engineering-construction have recently occurred in California.

A month or so ago a member of the board of supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco introduced a resolution to make it mandatory that every employee on the Hetch-Hetchy water supply project be a bona-fide citizen of San Francisco, and that all present employees who were not such when first hired, be discharged. M. M. O'Shaughnessy, city engineer, is having a hard enough fight to complete the last 27 miles of tunnels on this huge project in time to save San Francisco from a disastrous water famine, without having his hands tied by such shameful legislation. For instance, how many of the capable tunnel miners are citizens of San Francisco or any other city? O'Shaughnessy has been able to have this resolution temporarily tabled, but he must ever be on his guard against this and similar political intrigue.

For years there has been 'political' rivalry between the power and light department and the department of waterworks and supply, of the city of Los Angeles, to the detriment of both; the former endeavoring to absorb the latter. Following the failure of the St. Francis dam and Mulholland's subsequent retirement, the better element in the board of public works prevailed, consolidated the two departments, and appointed H. A. Van Norman director and general manager—an appointment that met with unanimous ap-

proval except by the municipal power ownership group. But, it was too much to expect that this group would let well enough alone, and they recently were able to again divorce the two departments, relegating Van Norman to the position of chief engineer of the water department only, giving E. F. Scattergood, chief engineer of the power and light department, higher rank and authority than before, and ousting some valuable talent who were not amenable to politics.

Following President Hoover's recent appeal to industry and all states and municipalities to speed up construction, Mayor Porter, of Los Angeles, promptly responded by telegram that he would do all in his power to have city work done by force account, thus "Eliminating the middleman and the contractor and their profit and overhead which represent as a rule 25% of the value of such work"; also, "The saving of such profits works no serious hardship on contractors and middlemen already rich"; and "In the emergency before us I feel that every unnecessary profit should be eliminated and thus bring about lasting prosperity".

It is almost inconceivable that the mayor of a large city like Los Angeles would make such a ridiculous statement, and the better business element and the A.G.C. will probably show the mayor the error of his way of thinking. But, the danger is there nevertheless, for there are only too many ready to support him.

The present administration in California under Governor Young has worked hard, and successfully, to free all engineering-construction from politics. For this reason alone, engineers and contractors should return the present administration at the election in November, 1930, for it would be most unfortunate if the politicians should again disrupt the wheels of progress.

When will we be able to completely divorce engineering-construction from politics? The engineers could themselves effect this if they would stand pat as a group. But, there are always some misguided black sheep in the fold, who are selfishly shortsighted.

Four years ago we were criticized for suggesting that the city and metropolitan district of Los Angeles might well reclaim part of its sewage for replenishment of its rapidly depleting underground water supply. Therefore, it is interesting to note that the Standard Oil Co. is preparing to reclaim over six million gallons of the sewage effluent from the Hyperion outfall sewer, to be used for boiler feed; and that the reclamation of more of this sewage—now going to waste in the ocean—is being considered.

Water is a vital factor in the prosperity of the Los Angeles metropolitan district, and is going to be costly when brought from such a distance as the Colorado river—and filtered and softened in addition. Undoubtedly, considerable of the 100 million gallons of sewage (this quantity will be doubled in a few years) could be economically and satisfactorily reclaimed for many industrial uses, if not for drinking water; although the latter is not beyond the realm of possibility.

#### **Powder and Power Shovels**

#### **Keep Politics Out of Engineering-Construction**

#### **Sewage as a Source of Water Supply**



## Junipero Serra Boulevard and Nineteenth Avenue Extension, San Francisco

Eaton & Smith, San Francisco, are making good progress on two contracts included in the San Francisco boulevard program (see September 10th, 1929, issue, p. 450-454). These contracts are the Junipero Serra blvd., contract price \$368,396, and the 19th ave. extension, contract price \$252,770. Excellent weather conditions and carefully selected equipment have speeded the work. Junipero Serra blvd. will be finished early in 1930, and 19th ave. ext. is to be completed during the present month. Construction on Junipero Serra blvd. began in April, 1929, and on 19th ave. ext. in March, 1929.

Junipero Serra blvd. is 1.80 miles long on the section within the city and county of San Francisco. The Eaton & Smith contract extends from the intersection of Portola and Sloat blvd. to the San Mateo county line. The pavement is 100 ft. wide and there are two 12½-ft. sidewalks.

Paving (macadam with 1½-in. asphalt surface)—100,000 sq.ft. at \$0.09.

Standard curb—18,000 lin.ft. at \$0.50.

Special curb—3300 lin.ft. of 6-in. at \$0.40.

Armored coping—280 lin.ft. at \$1.25.

Unarmored standard curb—2000 lin.ft. at \$0.85.

Redwood headers—3400 lin.ft. of 2 by 10-in. at \$0.01.

Artificial stone sidewalk—95,000 sq.ft. at \$0.11.

Vitrified culvert—100 lin.ft. of 8-in. at \$0.50.

Vitrified culvert—2300 lin.ft. of 10-in. at \$0.60.

Vitrified sewer—30 lin.ft. of 6-in. at \$1.00.

Vitrified pipe sewer—370 lin.ft. of 8-in. at \$0.50.

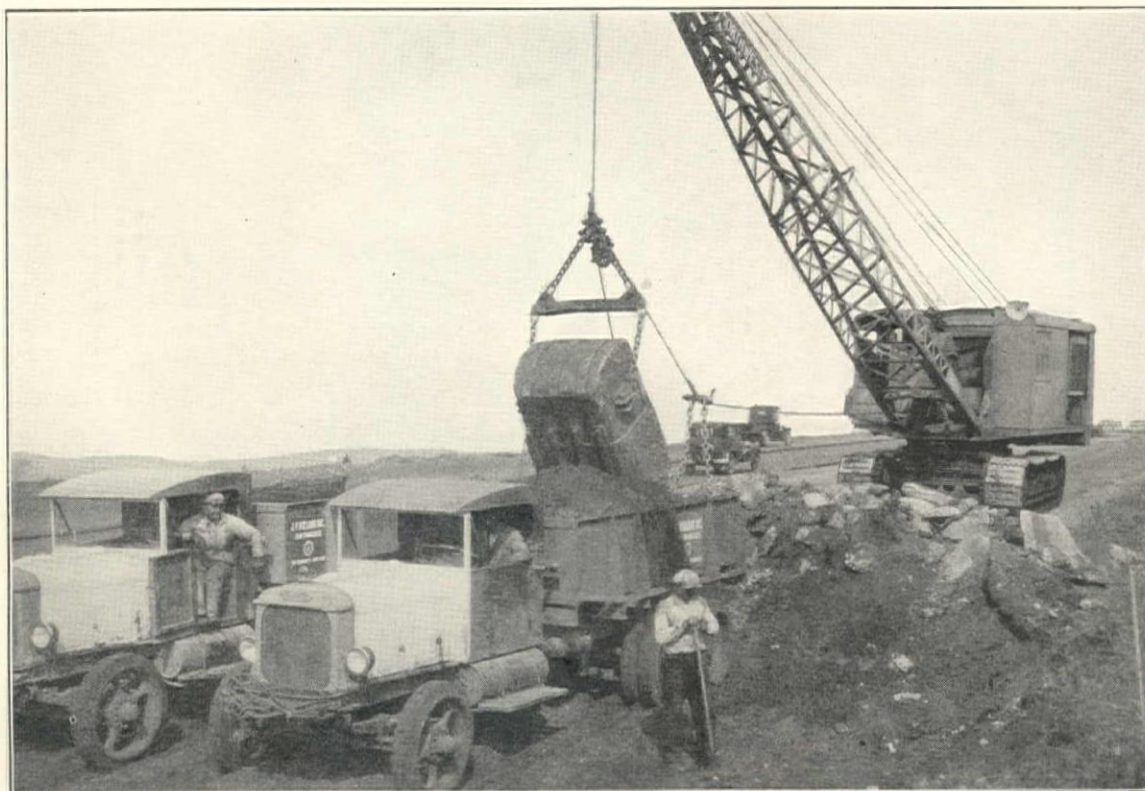
Vitrified sewer—4500 lin.ft. of 12-in. at \$0.56.

Vitrified sewer—1100 lin.ft. of 15-in. at \$1.00.

Vitrified sewer—2100 lin.ft. of 21-in. at \$1.50.

Vitrified sewer embedded in concrete—120 lin.ft. of 12-in. at \$3.00.

8-in. Y branches—6 at \$1.50.



NORTHWEST ¼-YD. DRAGLINE LOADING INTO FAGEOL 6-WHEEL BATCH TRUCK, JUNIPERO SERRA BLVD.

The contract quantities and unit prices follow:

Excavation—86,000 cu.yd. at \$0.31.

Embankment—110,000 cu.yd. at \$0.01.

Paving (8-in. concrete base and 3-in. asphalt surface)—880,000 sq.ft. at \$0.30.

Paving (6-in. concrete base and 2-in. asphalt surface)—45,000 sq.ft. at \$0.22.

Oiled macadam paving—100,000 sq.ft. at \$0.03.

12-in. Y branches—40 at \$2.00.

15-in. Y branches—16 at \$2.50.

21-in. Y branches—30 at \$4.00.

Brick manholes—35 at \$60.

Single brick catchbasins—45 at \$70.

Multiple brick catchbasins—9 at \$100.

Class 'B' concrete—60 cu.yd. at \$20.

Reinforcing steel—6000 lb. at \$0.04.



Vitrified brick invert for 4 by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -ft. sewer—94 lin.ft. at \$1.50.

Lawn—95,000 sq.ft. at \$0.05.

Ice plant—100,000 sq.ft. at \$0.01.

Veronica shrubs—850 at \$0.50.

Wooden fence—3000 lin.ft. at \$0.50.

Open tile drain—1050 lin.ft. at \$0.25.

Broken rock ballast—90 cu.yd. at \$3.00.

Track drains—2 at \$100.

'Keep to right' reflector signs—3 at \$90.

Standard black pipe conduit—21,400 lin.ft. of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. at \$0.50.

Standard black pipe conduit—6150 lin.ft. of 2-in. at \$0.60.

675; California Hacienda Co., San Francisco—\$441,355.

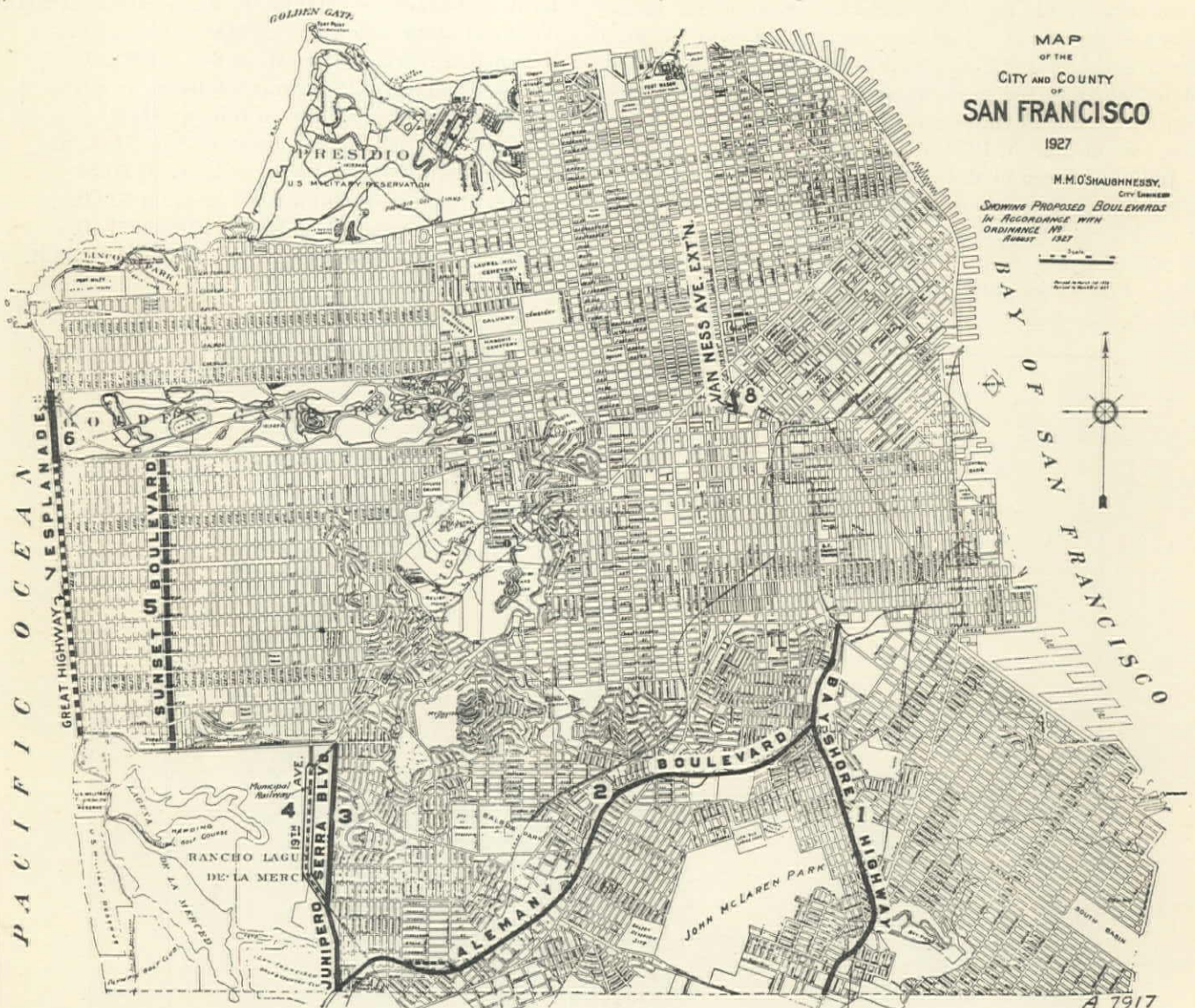
The 19th ave. ext. is 1.25 miles long. From Sloat blvd. to the Municipal railway right-of-way the paved width is 80 ft. and the right-of-way width 100 ft. Beyond, and to its end at Worchester ave., the right-of-way width is 140 ft. The central 32 ft. of this right-of-way is used by the Municipal railway. There is one 44-ft. roadway on each side of the central strip and a 10-ft. sidewalk against each property line.

The contract quantities and unit prices follow:

Excavation—43,000 cu.yd. at \$0.35.

Embankment—98,000 cu.yd. at \$0.14.

Paving (8-in. concrete base and 3-in. asphalt surface)—466,000 sq.ft. at \$0.32.



MAP SHOWING LOCATION OF JUNIPERO SERRA BLVD. (NO. 3) AND 19TH AVE. EXTENSION (NO. 4), SAN FRANCISCO

Concrete pull boxes—28 at \$25.

Traffic signal foundations—13 at \$20.

Rebuild gates of Golf Club entrance—\$100.

Other bidders were: Fay Improvement Co., San Francisco—\$374,039; California Construction Co., San Francisco—\$392,448; L. J. Cohn, San Francisco, \$399,502; Chas. L. Harney, San Francisco—\$407,936; Federal Construction Co., San Francisco—\$418,446; Youdall Construction Co., San Francisco—\$419,023; Healy-Tibbitts Construction Co., San Francisco, \$419,-

Concrete curb—11,300 lin.ft. at \$0.60.

Class 'C' coping—8000 lin.ft. at \$1.00.

Armored coping—700 lin.ft. at \$1.30.

Sidewalk—57,000 sq.ft. at \$0.12.

Concrete underpass—400 cu.yd. at \$20.

Reinforcing steel—30,000 lb. at \$0.04.

Oil macadam—109,300 sq.ft. at \$0.05.

Redwood headers—900 lin.ft. at \$0.15.

Ice plant—65,000 sq.ft. at \$0.0125.

Cast-iron culvert—40 lin.ft. of 6-in. at \$1.00.



Cast-iron sewer—60 lin.ft. of 12-in. at \$2.00.  
 Vitrified sewer—550 lin.ft. of 18-in. at \$1.80.  
 Vitrified sewer—1200 lin.ft. of 15-in. at \$1.30.  
 Vitrified sewer—9400 lin.ft. of 12-in. at \$0.56.  
 Vitrified sewer—360 lin.ft. of 10-in. at \$0.56.  
 Vitrified sewer—1800 lin.ft. of 6-in. at \$0.50.  
 Vitrified sewer embedded in concrete—210 lin.ft. of 15-in. at \$2.50.



Fageol 6-Wheel, 4-Batch Truck Dumping Into Skip of Koehring 27-E Paver, Eaton & Smith Contract, Junipero Serra Blvd.

Tile drain—9000 lin.ft. of 6-in. at \$0.22.  
 Cast-iron gratings—2 at \$25.  
 Manholes—47 at \$80.  
 Catchbasins—46 at \$80.  
 12-in. Y branches—316 at \$1.00.  
 15-in. Y branches—34 at \$1.00.  
 Corrugated culvert—306 lin.ft. of 36-in. at \$12.  
 Broken rock—1160 cu.yd. at \$2.75.  
 Triple track drains—2 at \$120.  
 Black pipe conduit—15,500 lin.ft. of 1½-in. at \$0.55.  
 Black pipe conduit—1370 lin.ft. of 2-in. at \$0.65.  
 Concrete junction boxes—8 at \$35.  
 Concrete signal foundations—4 at \$30.  
 Wood track liner—4 M f.b.m. at \$50.  
 'Keep to right' signs—2 at \$100.  
 Paving (8-in. macadam and 1½-in. asphalt surface)—109,300 sq.ft. at \$0.09.

Other bidders were: Fay Improvement Co., San Francisco—\$258,941; Healy-Tibbitts Construction Co., San Francisco—\$259,104; L. J. Cohn, San Francisco—\$260,678; California Construction Co., San Francisco—\$268,601; C. L. Harney, San Francisco—\$270,671; Pacific States Construction Co., San Francisco—\$283,859; Municipal Construction Co., San Francisco—\$288,687; Hanrahan Co., San Francisco—\$289,459; Federal Construction Co., San Francisco—\$292,706; MacDonald & Kahn, San Francisco—\$311,490.

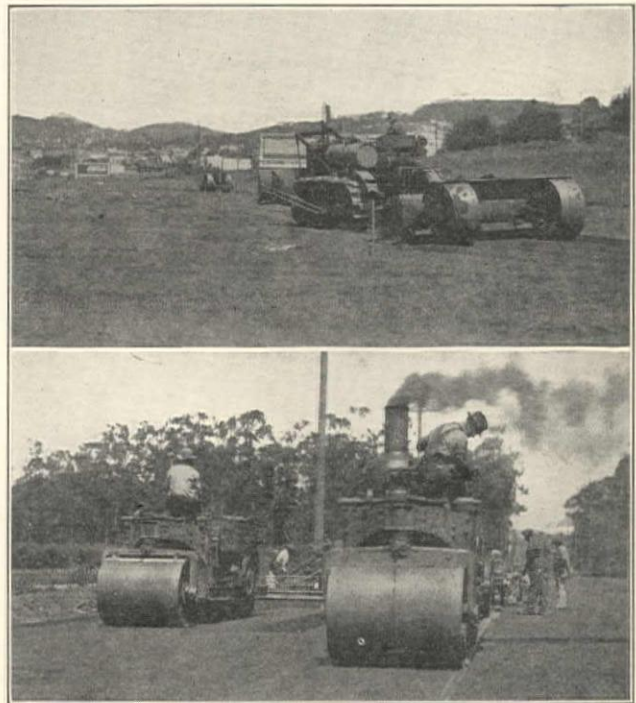
**Construction**—As shown on the map, the two jobs were parallel and close together and it was possible to run them as one project. Large gulches on the 19th ave. ext. required so much fill that material was hauled not only from the 19th ave. contract but also from the Bernal cut (a MacDonald & Kahn contract) and other places.

As the combined job is one of the largest highway projects built at one time in San Francisco, the most important factors in its construction were speed, economy, and accuracy. Some of the time, money, and labor saving devices include: elimination of planking on the grade, adding cement at the bunkers instead

of at the paver, and spreading asphalt by spreader boxes instead of by truck or manual labor.

Junipero Serra blvd. passes through soft sand, with many fills. With ordinary 4-wheel, solid-tired trucks the job could not have been reached without the use of planking—a slow and expensive process. To eliminate the need of planks, Eaton & Smith investigated the motor truck field and made tests of various equipment, including comparisons of operating costs. Fageol model 10-66, 6-wheel, pneumatic-tired trucks met the requirements of the work and 12 of these trucks are being used on the two contracts. The trucks have been in continual operation for 8 months. The rear wheel arrangement acts much the same as a tractor and makes it possible to move in and out of the most difficult places with ease.

By adding cement at the aggregate bunkers, the necessity for hauling sacks is eliminated and accuracy in batching is obtained. The dump bodies are divided



(Upper) Caterpillar '60' Tractor and McMillan Bulldozer Grading Junipero Serra Blvd. (Lower) Buffalo-Springfield Steam and Gas Rollers on 19th Ave. Extension

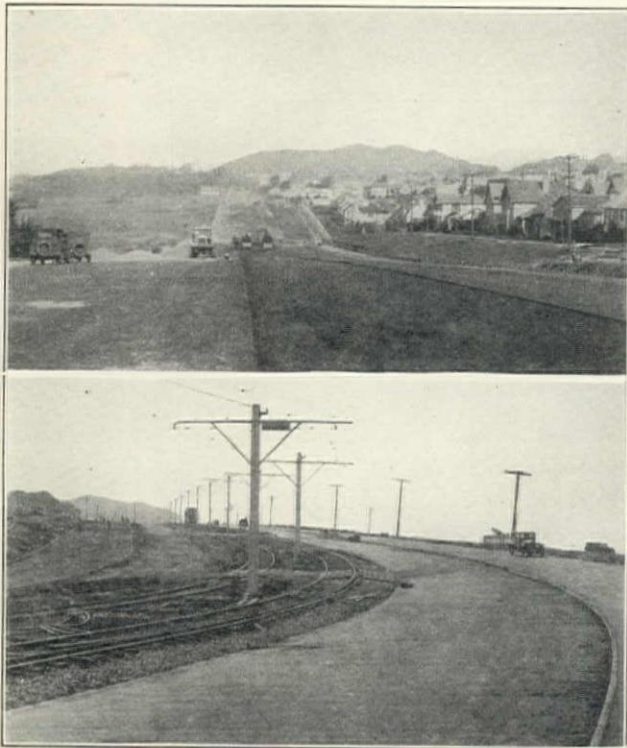
into four sections, each containing one batch of aggregates and cement. The trucks are backed under the bunkers and each section half filled with coarse and fine aggregate. Cement is then added and the remaining half of the batch is dumped on top of the cement. The trucks haul and dump direct into a Koehring 27-E paver. This paver ran for over 100 days without shutdown for repairs.

Fageols, equipped with regular dump bodies, haul the asphalt to the job and also pull the spreader boxes. These spreader boxes accurately and economically spread the asphalt to the desired thickness. Finishing machines are run over the asphalt to level the surface. Iron spikes attached to these machines rake and slightly roughen the surface. After the steam roller has been used, a non-skid surface is obtained for the finished road.

**Pavement on Fills**—On all big fills in the city and



county of San Francisco, permanent pavement has been found unsatisfactory because of settlement. A temporary pavement is required by specifications for these fills. This will later form the base for a permanent pavement, after the grade has stood for several years. A typical temporary pavement, used until recently, is composed of an 8-in. waterbound macadam base and 1½ in. of asphaltic concrete or 1½ in. of oil macadam surface course. On a moving or settling fill the asphaltic concrete surface course has a tendency to break up as soon as opened to traffic. This is particularly true where the surface is laid on a hill and is subjected to the down-grade braking effect of motor traffic. An emulsified asphalt (Bitumuls) has proved more satisfactory, because of increased flexibility, and has been adopted for the surface on tem-



(Upper) Junipero Serra Blvd. Looking North from Holloway Ave. Completed Pavement on Left, Rolling Binder Into Base Course on Center Strip. (Lower) Three Stages in Paving 19th Ave. Extension, with Street Railway in Center

porary pavement on San Francisco boulevards. This surface was first tried out on the Bayshore blvd., Sec. A.

Eaton & Smith bid to put in either the oil macadam or asphaltic concrete surface and later agreed to lay 2-in. Bitumuls for the surface course on the temporary paving. They sublet this work to J. P. Holland, of San Francisco, who has laid most of the emulsified asphalt surface on the San Francisco boulevard projects.

**Other equipment** on the work includes one 1¼-yd. Northwest dragline, four Caterpillar '60' tractors with McMillan scrapers, one 12-ton Acme 3-wheel roller, one 20-ft. and one 22-ft. Carr subgrader; one 20-ft. and one 22-ft. Ord concrete and asphalt finisher, Acme and Buffalo-Springfield 10-ton rollers, one P&H ditcher, Blaw-Knox steel headers. The Hunt process of curing was used on the concrete.

**Personnel**—M. M. O'Shaughnessy is the city engineer and Clyde E. Healy is the assistant city engineer in charge of all improvements within San Francisco. The resident engineers are George F. Mitchell (Junipero Serra) and J. H. Hanly (19th ave. ext.). C. M. Taylor is the supervising engineer on all boulevard projects.

### ATLANTIC CITY AND THE 1930 ROAD SHOW

Much interest is being shown in the coming Road Show, to be held at Atlantic City, January 13-18, 1930. This convention city, 75 years old and with a normal population of 66,000, is easily reached from any section by auto, rail, or air.

**Train Transportation**—Atlantic City is 60 miles from Philadelphia and 143 miles from New York, being distant by rail one and three hours, respectively. From the south, the rail trip is best made by way of Philadelphia, stopping over at Philadelphia or with a direct connection at West Philadelphia. From the north the trip is made by way of New York City, using through train service. From the west the trip may be made via Philadelphia or New York. If the Pennsylvania is used from the west, the most direct route is by change at North Philadelphia; if the New York Central is used, the change can be made at New York—leaving from Pennsylvania terminal; or the Reading can be taken from Jersey City—reached by ferry from New York.



Visitors Promenading on the 7-mile Boardwalk, Atlantic City

**Auditorium and Convention Hall**—The convention hall, built by the municipality for \$15,000,000, occupies an entire block, 7 acres, between Mississippi and Georgia ave., fronting on the boardwalk. The main auditorium seats 41,000 and the building itself will hold more than the entire permanent population of the city. There are many smaller meeting rooms, the smallest seating 150; the ballroom seats 5,000. The main auditorium would hold a 13-story building, 500 ft. long by 200 ft. wide, with more than a hundred feet to spare on all sides. Despite its size, the acoustics of the auditorium are excellent. The convention hall has a gross exhibit area of 280,000 sq.ft., with 10,000 sq.ft. additional for separate exhibits.



## Land Drainage and Protection on the Sugarland Industries Development

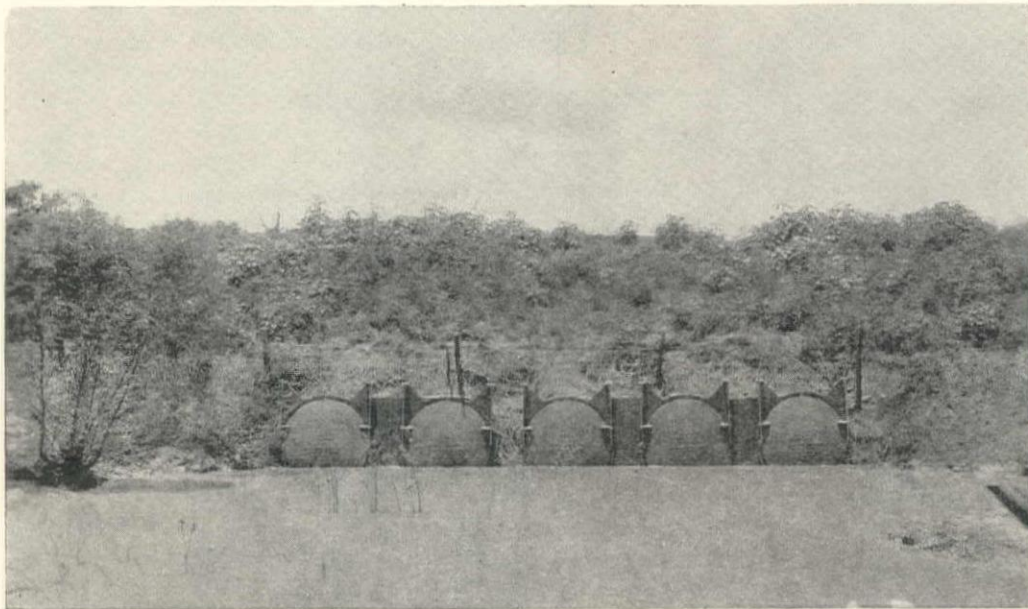
*Large Scale Irrigation in the Brazos Valley of Texas*

By I. G. WIRTZ, Engineer

The many thousands of travelers along the Old Spanish Trail, westward from Houston, each year are probably amazed at the industrial scope of Sugarland, Texas, where is found one of the largest sugar refineries in the south. Numerous other industries also add to the wealth of the state as well as supplying the essentials of life to many. Industrial Sugarland has each year broadened its scope until now its trade territory is considered our entire southland and the mid-dlewest as far north as the Canadian border.

Perhaps to the management of Industrial Sugarland there is no more interesting feature of their work than

as to intercept rainfall waters. Also, the drainage of the plantation was laid out so as to convey the entire flow to the southeast corner of the levee where the only discharge opening is provided. Still, the problem to be solved was to prevent the high waters from the Brazos entering the plantation at this point. For this purpose a battery of five Calco automatic drainage gates, 72-in. diam., each attached to 80 ft. of 72-in. No. 10 gauge Armco pipe was installed. During May, 1929, a rise in the river was sufficient to test the operation of the gates. At this time the river put a head of 4 ft. against the gates and their operation was satisfac-



FIVE 72-IN. CALCO AUTOMATIC DRAINAGE GATES, EACH ATTACHED TO 80-FT. OF 10-GA. CORRUGATED PIPE, DRAINING AND PROTECTING SUGARLAND PROPERTIES

the development of the vast irrigation system now in progress, which will embrace 50,000 acres of the richest Texas land. The main canal will be 50 miles long, and runs northwest from Sugarland to the Brazos river, which is the source of water supply.

The nucleus of the project is the 14,000-acre plantation of the industries. However, it has taken much work and funds to make of the tract suitable irrigation lands. In 1918 there were found in this property hundreds of acres of marsh land, numerous lakes and streams. These have been filled and drained until now the entire property is subject to use. In addition, the property was subject to overflow waters from the Brazos river.

It was during 1918 that a 12-mile levee was started to give protection required to the lowlands, which have been subjected to floods from the Brazos. In constructing the levee, a channel was cut on the inside so

tory. Had the gates not functioned, tremendous losses would have been caused by inundation.

South Texas can watch with interest the progress of the irrigation system, as its success should be the forerunner of many similar projects. Along such streams as the Brazos are untold acres of land producing intermittent crops, but which under proper handling become the richest of farm lands. The answer is flood prevention, drainage and irrigation—in some instances only one of these, in others all three.

### Alvarado Pumping Plant

To raise an initial payment of \$50,000 for purchase of the Alvarado pumping plant from the East Bay Municipal Utility District, the Alameda county water district must resort to direct taxation. The purchase price is \$290,000, with \$50,000 down payment by January 1.



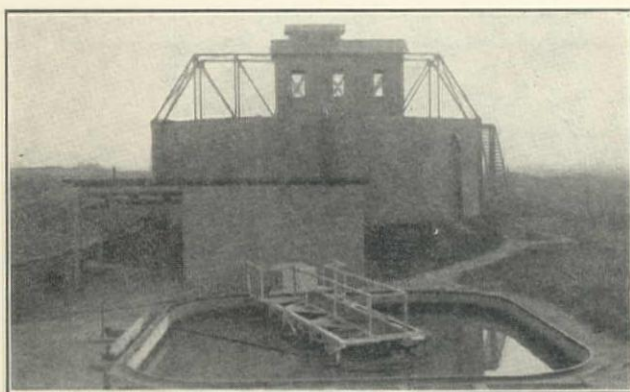
# Gilroy Sewage Treatment Plant

By RAY BURGESS

Superintendent of Public Works, Gilroy, California

Gilroy, California, has a population of 4000. Its fruit packing houses can tomatoes, peaches, spinach, and apricots, and contribute a large volume of industrial waste to the sewage system. The peach cannery handles 125 tons of fruit daily during the season and yields 0.6 cu.ft. of sludge per ton of raw fruit. This sludge yield per ton is equivalent to that produced by 120 people, as the accumulation of sludge from domestic sewage is at the rate of 5 cu.ft. per 1000 per day.

**Plant Description**—Domestic sewage and industrial wastes are disposed of by separate sludge digestion



Dorr-Equipped Separate Sludge Digestion Plant, Gilroy, California

in a plant which has been operating since January, 1928. The influent passes first through a coarse bar screen (1½-in. openings) and then to a 30-ft. Dorr traction clarifier, equipped for skimming. The effluent is disposed of by broad irrigation on a 200-acre sewer farm. Sludge from the clarifier is pumped twice daily

elimination of obnoxious odors; and disposal of effluent by filtration through natural sand beds to an under-drain collecting system. Enough filter beds are available so that they may be used in rotation or alternately.

**Separate sludge digestion** gives flexibility and better control than would other processes at Gilroy, and was adopted because of the large amount of sludge from cannery waste, with a probable future increase in load. The digester volume requirements of the system were considerably in excess of the requirements of the sedimentation step—hence the need for flexibility. If future increases in population or fruit packing operations should occur, this heavier load can be met by expediting the rate of digestion with a gas-collecting and heating system within the digester.

**Sludge Digestion Survey**—A sludge digestion survey was made by C. G. Gillespie and Frank DeMartini, of the Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, State Department of Public Health, on January 28, 1929. In this survey the samples were taken by pitcher pump through the sample inlet near the center of the tank, toward the overflow. The digestion appeared to be good, there was no odor, gassing was slight, and little scum was evident during the survey. The results of the test are shown in the accompanying table.

**Cost of Effluent Disposal**—The sewer farm has a total acreage of 196.64 and the land cost \$37,090. Sixty acres of the farm is underlaid with 44,000 ft. of 4-in. tile, average depth 4.5 ft. The tiling cost \$0.11 per ft., or a total of \$4840.

**Cost of Separate Sludge Digestion**—The plant cost

Line	Sample of	Depth below water surface (ft.)	Physical appearance	Temperature (Deg. C)	pH	H <sub>2</sub> S	Sol. %	Org. %	B.O.D. 1% Org.	Fats % of Org.
1	Raw sludge	.....	Gray	11.5	---	---	2.1	78.7	5230	12.6
2	Influent	.....	Not unusual	11.0	7.0	0	---	---	---	---
3	Effluent	.....	Well clarified	10.5	7.1	0	---	---	---	---
4	Liquor	.....	Cloudy, no odor	---	6.4	0	---	---	---	---
5	Sludge	19.08	Brownish, dark	---	---	?	4.34	51.44	1680	8.2
6	Sludge	21.08	Homogenous	---	---	?	4.4	55.2	1690	9.6
7	Sludge	24.75	-----	9.5	---	---	4.7	59.4	1460	10.4

Remarks: Temperature is low and liquor somewhat acid. No H<sub>2</sub>S; sludge watery; organic matter in sludge somewhat high compared to other sludges. Percentage of fats is low.

—for a half-hour period in the morning and evening—to a 50-ft. diam. Dorr digester. Scum and floating material in the clarifier is automatically collected and is likewise pumped to the digester.

Gilroy has the first separate sludge digestion plant in California which handles cannery waste. The effluent is satisfactory for broad irrigation, and digestion proceeds without foaming or odor nuisance.

**Plant Features**—The novel features of this plant are the satisfactory digestion of cannery waste; automatic skimming of scum, grease, and floating solids;

\$28,235 complete, including Dorr digester, pump, and clarifier. Operating costs for the one-year period ending September, 1929, follow:

Electricity (at rate of 3¢ per kw.h. first 450 and 2.2¢ per kw.h. over 450).....\$ 373.92  
Operator (part-time work)..... 696.00  
Oil, grease, and supplies..... 19.20

Total .....\$1,089.12

Average cost per month..... 90.76

Revenues for the operating year were \$1547.



# Sepulveda Tunnel Under Mulholland Highway, Los Angeles

Constructing 655 Ft. of Vehicular Tunnel and 7.65 Miles of Boulevard Between San Fernando Valley and the Coastal Regions

By JOHN C. SHAW,\* *City Engineer*

The Santa Monica mountains form a great natural barrier between the San Fernando valley and the beach areas surrounding Santa Monica, Ocean Park, and Venice.

Even in prehistoric times, Indian tribes found it necessary to travel through the Cahuenga pass, necessitating a wide detour—a fact proved by a trail that was ancient when the first Spanish settlers made their homes in Southern California.

Three regimes have seen highways built that follow



South Portal and Approach Roadway to Sepulveda Blvd. Tunnel, with Camp Building in Right Background

the old trail. Recently, a great increase in the population of this section, together with an unprecedented congestion of traffic on its primary highways, resulted in the proposal to build a road directly across the Santa Monica range, with a view of providing a direct route between San Fernando valley and the coastal regions. Such a highway, according to its proponents, would also relieve congestion in the central business district of Hollywood by diverting a portion of the traffic that formerly went to the beaches by way of Cahuenga pass.

**Survey of Routes**—The city council instructed the city engineer to make surveys which would determine the most feasible route. Accordingly, two projects were considered. The first included the Sepulveda blvd. tunnel under Mulholland highway, and the grading of 7.65 miles of Sepulveda blvd. This proposed highway had a width of 62 ft., a maximum center line grade of 4.5%, a minimum radius of curvature of 187 ft., and a summit elevation of 1193.6 ft. Its total estimated cost, excluding engineering, was \$654,830.

The alternate route followed several ridges instead of the valleys in that section between Petit ave. and Mulholland highway, crossed under the highway 30 ft. below the present grade, and descended the west

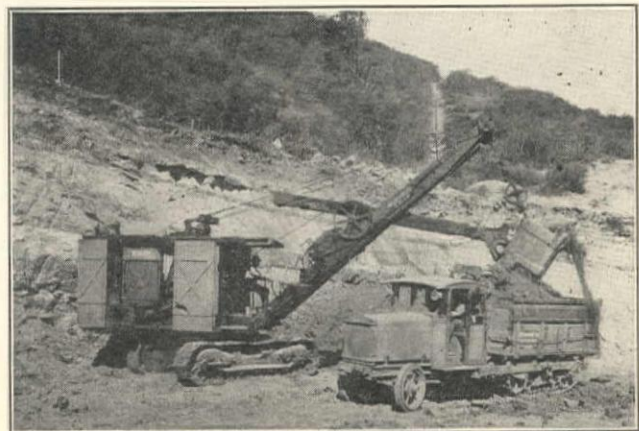
branch of Sepulveda canyon. Its total length was 5.6 miles, with a width of 62 ft., a maximum grade of 5%, a minimum radius of curvature of 400 ft., and a summit elevation of 1305 ft. Its total estimated cost



Republic Truck on Dump from Sepulveda Blvd. Tunnel

was \$487,730, which was \$167,100 less than the first route considered.

**Economic Selection of Route**—A forecast of the probable future volume of traffic was based on an accurate count of all vehicles passing along Lankershim blvd. at Weddington st. An assumption that the new Sepulveda blvd. would carry a volume equal to one-half of that counted, gave a yearly tonnage of 4,915,500. In view of the probable development of



Bucyrus-Erie Gas-Air Shovel Loading Republic-Linn Truck Tractor on Approach to North Portal, Sepulveda Tunnel

adjacent lands, and the fact that heavy Sunday traffic was omitted from the count, this estimate is regarded as conservative.

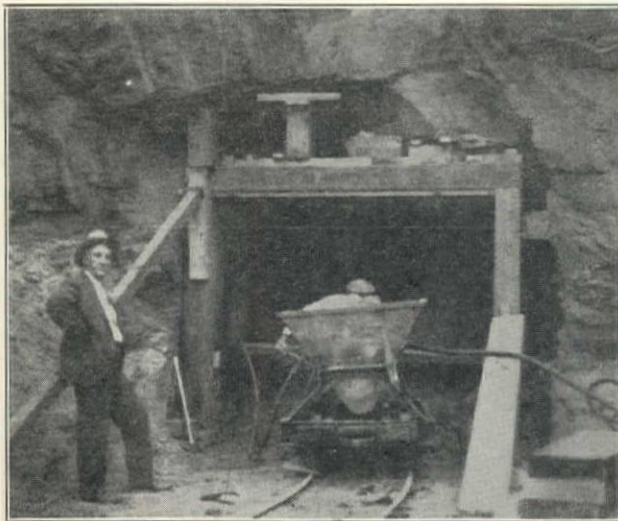
In 1928, the Motor Transit Co., of Los Angeles, of which F. D. Howell\* is vice-president and general manager, made a statistical study of the cost of operation of a fleet of 170 motor buses, one factor of which

\*Member, American Society of Civil Engineers.



is the effect on cost of the vertical height passed over. These statistics yielded an average cost of 11¢ per 1000 ft.-tons for gasoline only, neglecting all other factors. Applying this factor to the case in hand, it was shown that the cost of gasoline alone in one year of 300 working days, to raise the assumed Sepulveda blvd. traffic over the 111.41 ft. difference in elevation, would be \$60,200. Capitalizing this at 5%, the excess value of the first line over the second was shown to be \$1,204,000. Or, if the annual saving is capitalized at 7%, the excess value becomes \$860,000. Since the excess cost of the tunnel route over the crest route was estimated at \$167,000, the former route was thus demonstrated to be much the better of the two. The assumptions made as to volume of traffic are conservative, and there are indications that within a few years it will become much heavier than at present, which will result in an annual saving far in excess of the figures given.

**Design of Tunnel**—Plans and specifications for the tunnel were prepared by the city engineer, the work of design being performed under the supervision of Merrill Butler, engineer of bridges and structures. The length of the tunnel from face to face of the portal walls is 655 ft. The roadway is 36½ ft. wide between curbs, and there is to be a 4-ft. sidewalk on one side and an 18-in. wheel guard on the other, making a total width of 42 ft. between tunnel walls. The height, roadway to crown of arch, is 26½ ft. The



J. G. Donovan at the East Drift for Sepulveda Blvd. Tunnel. Only Two Sets of Timbers in Place

elevation of the roadway near the center of the tunnel is 1180 ft., and the surface of Mulholland highway over this point is at elevation 1320 ft., or 140 ft. above the roadway of the tunnel.

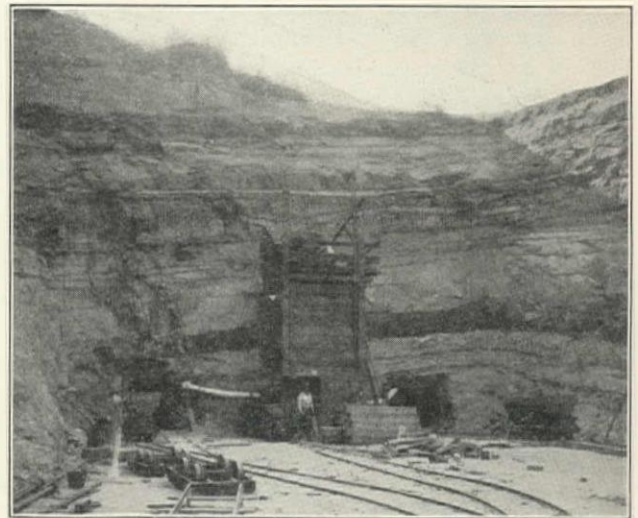
The specifications call for white glazed tile to a height of 7 ft. above curb grade; the remainder of the walls to be smoothly plastered.

The portals and wing walls have been carried out in a modern paneled design with conventional ram's horn ornaments and bronze lanterns. The interior of the tunnel will be brilliantly illuminated at night by 26 electric lamps of 400 c.p., set in recesses of the crown of the arch, 25 ft. on centers. All architectural features have been approved by the Municipal Art Commission.

**Construction**—The contract was awarded August

29, 1929, to J. G. Donovan & Son, Los Angeles, for \$536,930. (The unit bid summary was published on p. 40 of the March 10th, 1929, issue.) Time allowed for completion was 400 days, or until October 3, 1930. The total estimated volume of excavation required, including the tunnel, the grading for Sepulveda blvd., all ditches and channel changes, with an allowance of 15,000 cu.yd. for possible earth slides, is 568,284 cu.yd., or a daily average of 1420.7 cu.yd. The Donovan contract includes 599 lin.ft. of cross-section No. 1, with tunnel excavation, at \$280; and 501,297 cu.yd. of roadway excavation at \$0.44.

Excavation was begun at the north portal September 1 and this work, together with the south portal excavation, was pushed as rapidly as possible and



North Portal of Sepulveda Blvd. Tunnel

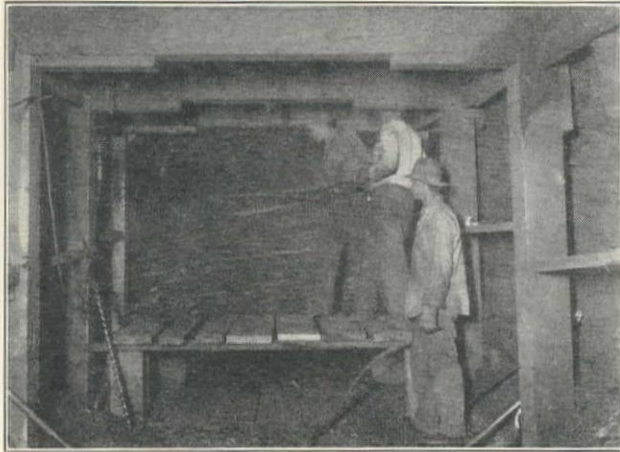
completed on October 15. The three shovels used on portal excavation were then moved to different points along the boulevard grade and two other shovels were added to the grading equipment.

Tunneling started at the north portal on October 16. The first operation is that of driving three drifts through the hill. One of these is at the crown, and two are at the footings of the sidewalls. The drifts are 8 by 10-ft. in section and are timbered with 8 by 8-ft. square sets every 5 ft., and 2 by 12-in. lagging on the roof. The side wall material is of such nature that it will stand without lagging. For the first 10 days, drifting was handled by two shifts of 8 hours each, work being carried on from both ends. The original plan of driving was then abandoned and three shifts of 8 hours each were put on the north portal. Two of the drifts were completed December 5 and the third on December 6, well within schedule. Three daily shifts made an average progress of 5 lin.ft. per shift, working with air drills under forced ventilation. No grading has as yet been done inside the tunnel.

Excavation for the footings of the concrete lining is being carried forward (December 11) and the concrete plant is being installed. After the completion of the drifts, the concrete footings for the side walls will be placed; then a portion of the tunnel, following the periphery of the side walls, will be excavated, leaving a central core. This method will serve two purposes. First, it will enable the contractor to brace



the forms from the core, and thus save a large quantity of heavy timber. Second, it will make possible the removal of a major portion of material—taken from the tunnel by means of a gasoline shovel—after the concrete lining has been placed, thus greatly reducing the cost from that of straight tunnel excavation. These savings were figured by the contractor



Crew Drilling in Upper Drift of Sepulveda Tunnel, 432 ft. from North Portal

before making his bid, and were passed on to the public.

The total estimated volume of concrete in the tunnel and approach wall is 8523 cu.yd. and the estimated quantity of steel is 192,000 lb. Concrete for the side walls will be mixed at a central plant outside the tunnel, from where it will be transported into the tunnel through pipes by compressed air, and placed by means of concrete guns.

The excavation of the central core will follow the completion of the side walls, after which will come the final operation, that of plastering and tiling.

The construction equipment includes: two  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. type 'B' Erie steam shovels; two Bucyrus-Erie gas+air shovels; one  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -yd. model '6' Northwest shovel; four  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. LaFrance Republic dump trucks; four 8-yd. Republic-Linn truck tractors; one type 'MO' Whitcomb gasoline locomotive; twenty mine cars; one 'Caterpillar 30' with bulldozer; one 310-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand portable compressor; one 220-c.f.m. Chicago Pneumatic portable compressor; Ingersoll-Rand jackhammers and clay diggers; and miscellaneous small tools.

The concrete plant will consist of 300-ton capacity storage bunkers, equipped with Rucker weighing hoppers furnished by the Bodinson Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles; a 28-S Koehring mixer; and two Ransome pneumatic concrete guns. Compressed air for operating the guns will be furnished by a 1200-c.f.m. Chicago-Pneumatic compressor, supplemented by a type 'XB', 300-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand compressor. Blaw-Knox collapsible forms will be used in the lining.

To supply water for flooding the fills on Sepulveda blvd., it was necessary to lay 7000 ft. of 6-in. main along Mulholland highway and to install a 400-g.p.m. pump and 100,000 gal. of storage tank capacity.

Work of design and construction has been done under my general supervision. T. M. McDaniel is the general superintendent for J. G. Donovan & Son, and is in direct charge of the work. D. M. True is office engineer for the city.

## Steep Concrete Roof Slab Constructed of Gunite

By E. R. HUBER\*

Assistant Engineer, W. L. Huber,  
San Francisco

The building for the Christian Science Benevolent Association now being constructed in Arden Wood, San Francisco, is not only of Class A construction throughout but certain methods of construction which are being used differ from those ordinarily employed. This is particularly true of the steep roof slab.

The building is planned with a central unit, flanked at either end by wings extending at angles of 45 deg. The area of a typical floor is 24,000 sq.ft., the extreme over-all dimensions being 350 by 175 ft. The steep hillside affords a difference in elevation of two stories across the site. All foundations rest on solid rock. Some 1280 tons of steel are included in the frame. All walls and floors are of reinforced concrete and are carefully secured to the frame, thus affording maximum bracing as well as security from dislodgment in the event of a severe earthquake.

A special feature of the architectural design is the steep roof. The slope is three vertical on two hori-

zontal. The slab is of concrete, 3 in. thick, and reinforced with steel bars. The contractor originally planned to place the slab concrete between top and bottom forms in a manner similar to that in which concrete was deposited in the walls. As the work progressed, it became evident that difficulty would be encountered in placing the slab without serious rock pockets and excessive cost. After careful investigation, it was decided that in the interest of economy and a sounder structure the construction of this slab could best be accomplished by using gunite.

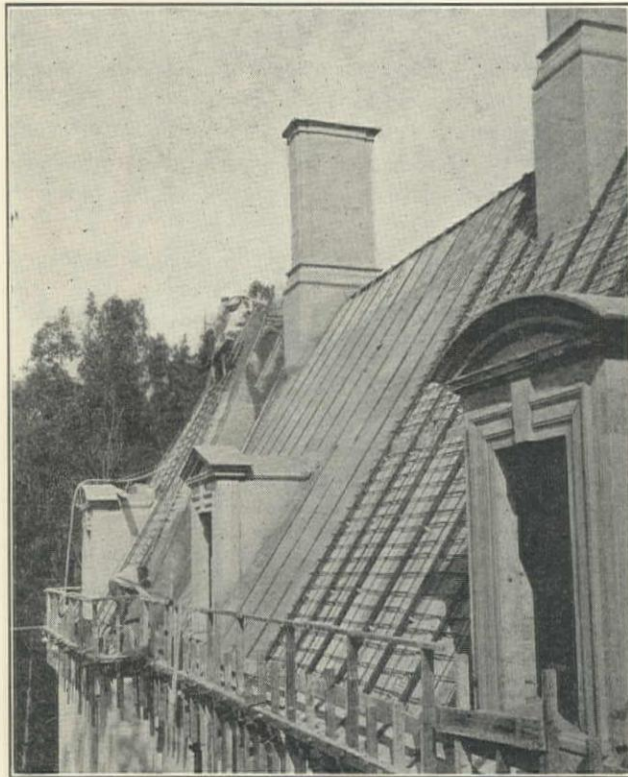
The under form for the slab was constructed between structural steel roof beams, and over this reinforcing was placed. Metal clips, bent to hold creosoted redwood nailing strips, were attached to the forms. Because the under sides of these nailing strips were held 3 in. from the slab form, they served at once for screeds and for guides in constructing the gunite slab to the required thickness. After the slabs had been constructed and properly cured, the under form

\*Associate Member, American Society of Civil Engineers.



was removed and thereafter the exposed portions of steel roof members, which had previously been wrapped with electrically-welded fabric, were fire-proofed with an irregular layer of gunite, of 2 in. minimum thickness.

All gunite was composed of one part cement to four and one-half parts of graded sand, and was required by the specifications to have a strength of at least 2000 lb. per sq.in. at 28 days. An average strength of 4020 lb. per sq.in. was actually attained. Some difficulty was experienced in securing fair test specimens. By blowing gunite directly into moulds for standard test specimens, the sand rebound was trapped and thus pockets of free sand were included, making a weak sample whose strength differed from that of the roof slab. Finally, a section of slab was built up



Guniting Roof on Wing of Christian Science Benevolent Association Building, Arden Wood, San Francisco, October 2, 1929

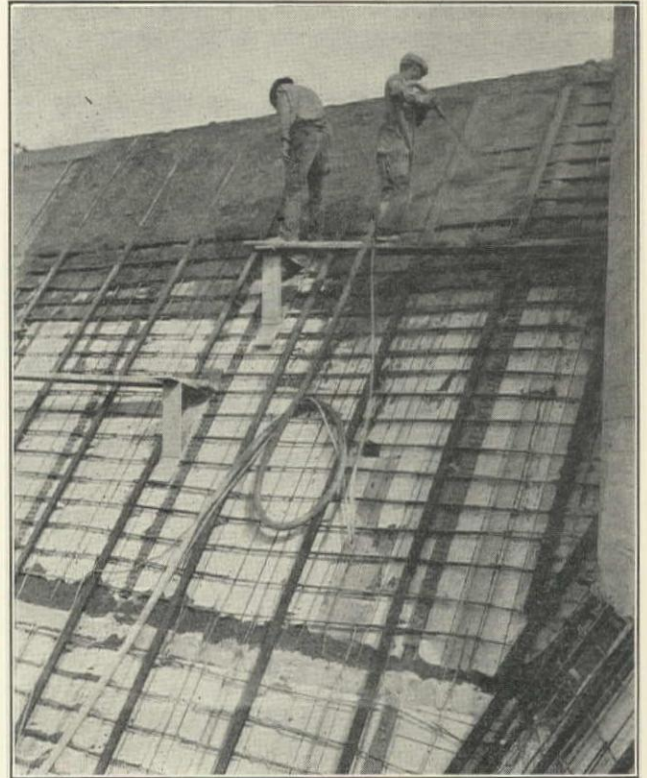
under conditions similar to that of the standard slab. From this slab test specimens were cored, of proper ratio of height to diameter. Although these specimens were of smaller size than those ordinarily used in making compressive tests of concrete, it is believed that they afford a true measure of the compressive strength of the material as placed in the roof slab.

Two cement guns, size N2, were used, operating at an air pressure of 45 lb. per sq.in. at the compressor. In general, 50 ft. of 1¼-in. hose was used between the guns and the nozzles, but this was often increased to 100 ft., and in a few instances to 150 ft. In order to obtain the proper amount of water at the nozzle, a high-pressure water pump was installed at the ground floor and the water pressure brought up to 120 lb. per sq.in. at the pump.

After the material was in place on the roof, an attempt was made to screed it off, but it was found that this opened cracks and caused the gunite to slip. By

steel troweling, a smooth surface was obtained and in this way the danger of cracks lessened. The maximum run for a single day of 8 hours was 1400 sq.ft. of slab per cement gun, although the average was considerably less.

The building has been designed and is being con-



Guniting Crew on Steep Roof of Building in Arden Wood

structed under the supervision of Henry H. Gutterson, architect. Walter L. Huber, civil engineer, has designed and had general supervision of construction of all structural features. George Wagner is the general contractor. All gunite work has been done by the Cement Gun Co. under a subcontract.

#### Bureau of Reclamation

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation engineering projects added 149,995 acres to the total irrigated land in the United States at the close of the fiscal year of 1929. This total acreage—now 2,677,100—bears crops valued at \$143,573,070, or an increased value of \$10,365,860 over the preceding fiscal year.

Although the engineering policies of the Bureau are sound, Elwood Mead, commissioner of reclamation, believes the economic phases to be unsound. He has called for an economic survey of the field of reclamation, to be completed during the fiscal year of 1930, which should be of material value in determining future policies on existing and proposed projects.

The Bureau has applied to the division of hydraulics, state of Washington, for a one-year extension of its permit to withdraw all waters in the Yakima watershed. Within this period the Bureau can determine the amount of water needed by irrigation projects now under construction in the watershed.



## Measurement of Water for Rice Irrigation

By A. A. BLAKESLEY

*Chief Engineer, Merced Irrigation District, Merced, California*

In fairness to the large majority of water users not engaged in rice culture, it was apparent during 1927, the first year of extensive rice development in the Merced irrigation district, that some system of tolls was necessary.

Observations and measurements during this first year of unrestricted use of water for rice irrigation showed that eight to ten acre-feet per acre for the season was the common duty of water. The alfalfa and sweet potato growers, next heaviest water users, were averaging four acre-feet.

It was decided to charge for all water used in excess of four acre-feet per acre per season at the following rates:

4th to 5th ac.ft.....	\$1.00
5th to 6th ac.ft.....	1.50
6th to 7th ac.ft.....	2.00
7th to 8th ac.ft.....	2.50
8th ac.ft. and over.....	3.00

As was anticipated, this system resulted in a much



Great Western Meter Installation on 6 sq.ft. Orifice from Main Canal to Large Lateral, Merced Irrigation District

lower duty of water, and growers who formerly used eight acre-feet now get along nicely with six or seven.

This toll plan, involving considerable expense to the rice men, necessitated some accurate, simple, and mutually satisfactory means of measuring the volume of water applied through the season. The Great Western meter was chosen, after consideration of several devices and methods, as being the most practical for our particular needs. At the close of two seasons of continuous operation, inspection revealed no appreciable wear or deterioration on 45 units.

During the past two years, rice water tolls have totaled \$30,000 on 5200 acres, netting \$23,500 after deducting the entire cost of meters, installation, operation, and maintenance.

This type of meter is easily and cheaply installed in

existing standard wooden structures; one good rough carpenter being able to set two a day. The principal operation requires a submerged orifice, the top of which is installed below the bottom of the service ditch, and a bypass through which a small percentage of the total volume of water passes and turns the mechanism of the meter, which has been calibrated to register directly in acre-feet for a particular orifice area.

This device is both adaptable and flexible and a meter which has been calibrated for a certain orifice opening may be used on a different one by applying the proper constant to the number of acre-feet indicated on the dials. For example: A meter designed for a 4-sq.ft. orifice may be transferred to a gate with a 2-sq.ft. orifice and the number of acre-feet registered, and then divided by two for the correct measurement. The accuracy of these meters has been checked in the field by a weir, through a wide variety of heads ranging from 0.05 to 2.00 ft. on the same meter.

After installation, the only attention required is a daily visit to clean accumulated debris from the bypass screen. Since the number of acre-feet that have passed through the orifice is indicated directly, no mathematical calculations are necessary. The same non-technical attendant may, therefore, also record and regulate the necessary volume of water. At the close of the season, the meters are easily removed, and, being sturdy and compact, can be handled and transported with the minimum of care.

After two years' trial, we have found this type and make of meter admirably adapted to our needs and singularly acceptable to the water user, the magnitude of whose annual toll justifies a careful measurement.

### Stewart Mountain Dam, Arizona

J. L. Savage, chief designing engineer of the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, inspected the foundation and abutments of Stewart mountain dam for the Salt River Valley Water Users Association, Arizona, on October 29, and pronounced the damsite satisfactory. The design of the dam had previously been approved by the Bureau and inspection of the site was made at the Association's request.

This dam, a \$2,300,000 irrigation and power project, will be completed in January, as construction is now 3 months ahead of schedule. To date over 85,000 of the 116,000 cu.yd. of concrete has been placed and considerable machinery has been installed. The dam is 1200 ft. long and the spillway is 180 ft. above bed-rock. The reservoir has a surface area of 1300 acres and will impound 71,000 ac.ft.; the spillway capacity is 150,000 c.f.s. The power plant will generate 16,000 hp. under 116-ft. head.



# General Zoning Principles\*

By H. H. JAQUETH

*Resident Engineer, Sacramento (California) Planning Commission,  
for Bartholomew and Associates*

Zoning is accomplished by regulatory measure of a legislative body under the police power and its purposes and requirements involve, at least, general principles which have been established largely as a result of research, practical experience, and legal decisions.

To ascertain what these principles are to include, there should first be a simple, understandable definition of zoning, such as that made by the Advisory Committee on Zoning for the U. S. Department of Commerce. This committee, composed of probably the country's most noted talent in such matters, defines zoning as "the application of common sense and fairness to the public regulations, governing the use of private real estate. It is a painstaking, honest effort to provide each district or neighborhood, as nearly as practicable, with just such protection and just such liberty as are sensible in that particular district. Zoning gives everyone, who lives or does business in a community, a chance for the reasonable enjoyment of his rights. At the same time, it protects him from unreasonable injury by neighbors, who would seek private gain at his expense. Zoning regulations vary in different districts according to the determined uses of the land for residence, business, or manufacturing, and according to the advisable heights and ground areas. But these differing regulations are the same for all districts of the same type".

If zoning is the application of common sense and fairness, it most certainly must be reasonable. Almost without exception, legal decisions refer to reasonableness or unreasonableness, as the basis for the decision. Therefore, the first principle, and one which should be held in close conjunction with all others, is that the regulations must be reasonable.

**Use Districts**—Further along in the committee's definition, it is stated that the regulations shall govern "with just such protection and just such liberty, as are sensible in that particular district". The segregation of a community into different use districts and height and area districts is perhaps a simple undertaking, but to cause the regulation to be reasonable is quite another problem and requires a complete understanding of not only the principles of zoning but of the results of their application. Such regulations and segregations should be made in accordance with the comprehensive plan and designed to: lessen congestion in the streets; secure safety from fire panic and other dangers; promote health and general welfare; prevent the overcrowding of land; avoid undue concentration of population; and facilitate the adequate provision of transportation, water, sewage, schools, parks, and other public requirements. Extreme caution must be exer-

cised in proportioning various districts into their proper areas and the framing of regulations which are designed to fulfill the requirements, that those particular districts may possess just such protection and just such liberty, as are sensible. It does not seem that a definite principle as to the exact proportionate ratio of each district to another within a community can be set forth further than that these proportions are dependent upon requirements of the community, and must be determined after thorough study of the prevailing customs, habits, and conditions. However, it is an essential principle that the private real estate of the entire community shall be included within classified districts.

**Height, Area, and Bulk**—A zone ordinance governing the use of private real estate in a fair and sensible manner must include regulations pertaining to the height of buildings and the areas surrounding them. At once a distinction must be made in accordance with the principles of land economies, as well as recognizing regulations to govern the health, morals, or general welfare of the community. Economic development is an important factor, but is not the primary justification of zoning in the eyes of the court. Especially in residential districts, the need for certain provisions regulating the size and location of yards and open spaces around buildings is usually appreciated, probably as a result of habit and aesthetic considerations. Only too common is the apartment house built upon the street line, largely gaining income by virtue of its neighbor's yard spaces. Occasionally, there arises a question regarding height regulations. In almost every community there seems to be a sentiment among a few that the city can manifest its progressiveness and prosperity only by erecting towering skyscrapers. This is an idea that has prevailed for many years but, fortunately, there is now available the benefit of experience of other cities which have erred in this sentiment.

In the smaller cities, where one or two skyscrapers have been erected, the value of surrounding property has been raised far above its earning power. This results from the law of supply and demand, in hopes that the time is not far distant when additional high buildings will be necessary, causing an uneconomic and unwholesome development within the community. Hence, if the principles will provide regulations that may be applied sensibly and with fairness, they should include measures governing the size and location of yards and the height to which buildings may be built.

**Non-Conforming Uses**—No matter how early in the life of an organized community zoning regulations are established, uses of property exist which do not properly fit into those general harmonious schemes of de-

\*From a paper given before the planning section of the League of California Municipalities in Oakland, October 9, 1929.



velopment which the zone regulations are designed to protect. In order that the ordinance may not be retroactive with its requirements, such uses must be permitted to continue to serve in the capacity for which they were originally intended. Diversified methods of procedure have been devised and included as regulations for the purpose of gradually eliminating such non-conforming uses and have met with various degrees of success. The necessity for incorporating provisions for non-conforming uses in a set of zoning regulations requires that it be accepted as a principle about which to establish provisions for methods of accomplishment.

**Board of Adjustment**—According to the definition, zoning is "the application of common sense and fairness to the public regulations governing the use of private real estate". The regulations themselves provide methods of applying such portions of common sense and fairness as is possible by means of a written instrument. Municipalities are composed of a multitude of varying conditions, street arrangements, habits and customs of building design, and of other differences. The zoning regulations must take care of all conditions. Boundaries of use districts may not exactly coincide with property ownership lines; existing buildings may not provide yard spaces similar to those required in the regulations; and in the event improvements are desired, provisions for permitting variances must be included, with the regulations that each citizen obtain a reasonable enjoyment of his rights.

Hence, we find that another principle is established and provisions become necessary for a 'Board of Adjustment' or 'Board of Appeals,' as it is sometimes designated. A clear understanding should be had of the relative powers of the common council and of the board of adjustments. The council has power to change the various districts of the zoning ordinance and to amend the ordinance as it so desires. Thus, it may enlarge or diminish a residence area or a business area, it may place additional requirements upon height and area of districts; but in all of these provisions it must treat similar districts in a similar way. It can not grant special permission to an individual to erect a structure contrary to the provisions of the district in which that structure is to be located.

The board of adjustment should not have power to make any change in the zoning ordinance but should have the power to make certain variations to individuals in a certain district, if by so doing, it will relieve an unnecessary hardship and provide a means for the reasonable enjoyment of a property owner's rights.

**Summary of Principles**—A brief summary of the general principles follows:

- 1—Regulations must be reasonable.
- 2—Segregation of use districts.
- 3—Provisions for height, area, and bulk districts.
- 4—Non-conforming uses.
- 5—Board of adjustment or appeals.

Other general principles might be added under the caption 'Changes to the ordinance and methods of enforcement'. Legislative bodies possess powers to change and enforce all ordinances under their jurisdiction, so these need not be included as principles relat-

ing to zoning only. However, the methods of accomplishing changes and the enforcement of the regulations should be given careful consideration.

## REGISTRATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS IN CALIFORNIA

The State Board of Registration for Civil Engineers consisting of Donald M. Baker (Los Angeles), president; Henry J. Brunnier (San Francisco), vice-president; and Albert J. Givan (Sacramento), secretary together with Pecos H. Calahan (Los Angeles), assistant secretary, held its third meeting in San Francisco, December 12, 13, and 14, 1929. This board has completed the By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, as prescribed by the Statute, and also a 'Procedure' and set of 'Forms'.

The board adopted the following definition for the term 'Civil Engineering'—which is very concise and clear:

For the purposes of the administration of the Act the Board defines Civil Engineering as that branch of professional engineering which deals with the economics of, the use and design of, the materials of construction and the determination of their physical qualities; the supervision of the construction of engineering structures; and the investigation of the laws, phenomena, and forces of nature; in connection with fixed works for:

- Irrigation
- Drainage
- Water Power
- Water Supply
- Flood Control
- Inland Waterways
- Harbors
- Municipal Improvements
- Railroads
- Highways
- Tunnels
- Airports and Airways
- Purification of Water
- Sewerage
- Refuse Disposal
- Foundations
- Framed and Homogeneous Structures
- Bridges
- Buildings.

Furthermore, it includes:

- City and Regional Planning
- Valuations and Appraisals

Surveying, other than Land Surveying as defined in the General Laws of California, Chapter 247, Statutes of 1907.

Pecos H. Calahan has been collecting lists of engineers, from which will be compiled a list to be used in mailing an application blank and questionnaire. Every engineer is urged to promptly fill out and return the questionnaire, whether he files an application for registration or not. This will assist and simplify the work of the registration board.

As civil engineers have until July 1, 1930, to be registered, the board requests that engineers wait until they receive the application blank, rather than burden the secretary with unnecessary communications at this time. If a civil engineer does not receive this blank by March 1, 1930, he should then write to James F. Collins, director of the Department of Professional and Vocational Standards, Public Works bldg., Sacramento.



## Associated General Contractors

*Eleventh Annual Convention and Christmas Entertainment of Northern California Chapter, San Francisco, December 13 and 14*

The Northern California Chapter of the Associated General Contractors of America again outdid itself in its entertainment of engineers and public officials. The dinner-dance de luxe in the Palm Court of the Palace Hotel was as near perfection in every detail as could be conceived. The decorations were elaborate but artistic; the dinner was a masterpiece in culinary art and service; the entertainment—interspersed between dances—was on a scale and of a quality far above that seen at any cafe; and the handsome prizes were well chosen. Every detail had been so carefully planned that the entire entertainment 'clicked' like a perfectly oiled machine—the credit for which is due Earle Lloyd, manager of the Northern California Chapter, and his assistants.

The attendance was 850—contractors, engineers, and public officials, equipment distributors, and their

eral Contractors entertained their friends with a theatre party to witness Charlotte Greenwood in 'She Couldn't Say No'.

The Convention Sessions were held in the Roof Lounge of the Clift Hotel, on Friday afternoon and Saturday morning. Departing from previous custom, only subjects of general interest were discussed. E. S. Berney, vice-president, presided at the Friday morning session. Mayor Rolph in his address of welcome gave the members a vivid picture of San Francisco's progress—past, present, and future—to which Paul B. Fay responded. Harry Lesser, president, in his annual report, referred to the large state highway program, and the long construction season which enabled most contracts to be completed; that the pendulum had begun to swing upward from the cycle of low unit prices; the prominent part taken by the national A. G. C. of-



ELEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER OF ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS

wives—nearly 200 more than at the 1928 party. Among the guests were C. C. Young, governor of California; B. B. Meek, director of the State Department of Public Works; James Rolph, Jr., mayor, and M. M. O'Shaughnessy, city engineer of San Francisco; Governor Balzar and state highway officials from Nevada; nearly all the engineers of the State Division of Highways and U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, engineers from some of the neighboring states, and city and county engineers.

Some idea of the magnificence of the dinner-dance can be gained from the total cost—nearly \$12,000.00. The Palace Hotel was literally given over to the Associated General Contractors.

On Friday evening preceding, the Associated Gen-

erals in President Hoover's business stimulus conferences; the successful legislative campaign in securing the passage of the bills for pre-qualification of bidders and licensing of all contractors in California; the large increase in membership of the Chapter and other Pacific Coast Chapters; the progress made by the A. G. C. staff in improving standards and specifications, ethics and practice of trade groups, etc.; and the unfortunate loss by death of D. A. Garber, national general manager.

Lesser was followed by a review and discussion of the construction activities of the Pacific Coast.

At the Saturday morning session, Harry Lesser presided. Charles H. Purcell, state highway engineer of California, gave his observations on the new state re-



quirements for prequalification of bidders; that, judging from the statements so far filed by 130 contractors, these men must learn better bookkeeping; they are apparently making a profit; and are good investors of their profits. He gave additional details. The discussion was led by L. I. Hewes, regional director of the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, who was instrumental about two or three years ago in having the Bureau informally adopt prequalification. Dr. Hewes stated that all the engineers of the Bureau were enthusiastic over the results so far achieved; that prequalification was helping to stabilize the industry, and was taking out some of the gamble for both owner and contractor without reducing good competition. J. S. Bright, construction engineer, Bureau of Public Roads, followed with detailed statistics on the subject. On 73 Bureau contracts last year there were 276 proposed bidders, of which 262 were qualified to bid; the remaining 14 accepting peacefully their rejection.

Bert B. Meek, director of the Department of Public

closer harmony between the engineers, architects, and contractors.

The following officers were elected: President, E. S. Berney (president, Nevada Contracting Co., of Fallon, Nevada, and state senator); vice-president, Adolph Teichert, Jr. (A. Teichert & Sons, of Sacramento); directors—J. E. Bowersmith (Bowersmith, Tuttle, and John of Oakland); C. W. Wood (Stockton); Lynn Atkinson (Oakland); John F. Knapp (Stockton); Harry Lesser (California Construction Co., of San Francisco). Earle G. Lloyd is secretary-manager, and Floyd O. Booe, associate manager.

At the meeting of the California State Branch, the following officers were elected: President, Harry Lesser; vice-president, W. E. Lyons (president of the Alameda County Chapter); secretary-treasurer, W. A. Keating (Sacramento); manager, Earle G. Lloyd; associate-manager, Floyd O. Booe.

**Associated General Contractors of America, Southern California Chapter**—At the annual meeting, held in



ANNUAL CHRISTMAS DINNER DANCE AND ENTERTAINMENT, PALM COURT OF PALACE HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 14

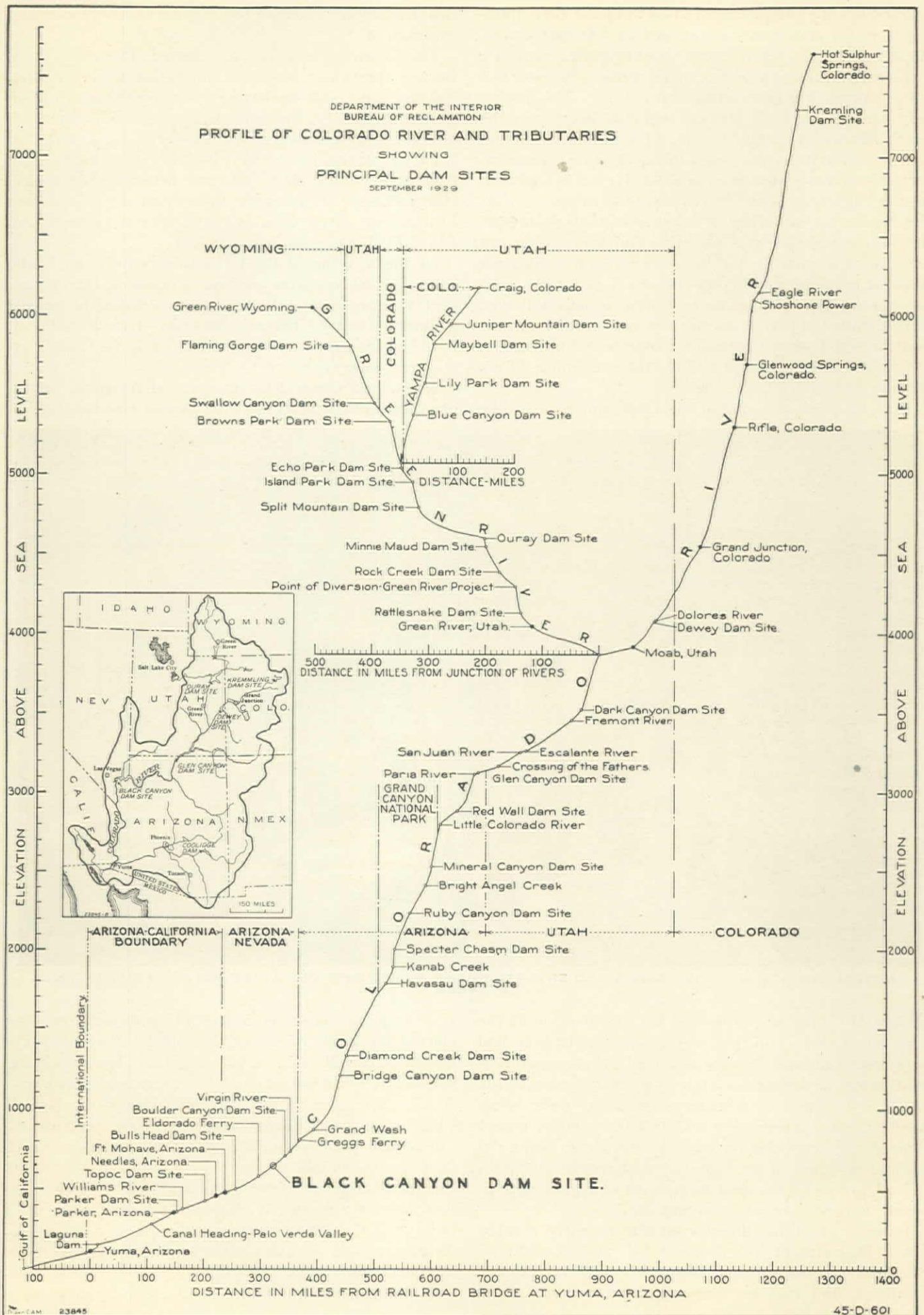
Works of California, expressed his gratification at the way the policies of the present administration had been received and results achieved; that apparently contractors and their associates were satisfied with the way the Division of Highways contracts were being handled, and predicted still greater improvement through this cooperation. Meek outlined in some detail the program of the highway department and policies regarding permanent alignment and grades, temporary and permanent surfacing, etc.

James F. Collins, director of the recently created State Department of Professional and Vocational Standards, predicted far reaching results for his department, and that his aim would be to bring about

Los Angeles December 5, the following officers were elected for 1930: President, Harold R. Crowell, Weymouth Crowell Co., Los Angeles; vice-president, Charles U. Heuser, Glendale; secretary-treasurer—J. C. Bannister, Los Angeles; directors—Newell Chardee, Clinton Construction Co., Los Angeles; C. W. Driver, MacDonald & Driver, Los Angeles; Peter L. Ferry, Glendale; Harvey R. Field, Sumner Sollitt Co., Los Angeles; George Hess, Thos. Haverty Co., Los Angeles; George W. Kemper, Culver City; James A. Lynch, Lynch Construction Co., Los Angeles; C. A. Spicer, Los Angeles; George R. Wells, Wells & Bressler, Santa Ana.

(Photographs by Morton & Co., San Francisco.)







## BUILDING CODE FOR DAMS

Author's Reply to Discussion of the Tentative Suggestions in the September 10th, 1929, Issue, Pages 461 to 465

The Editor: Los Angeles, California, December 5, 1929.

I have read with much interest the comments made by several engineers (November 10th issue, p. 574-576) with regard to certain provisions of my suggested Building Code for Dams as published in your September 10th, 1929, issue.

**Jorgensen's Discussion**—Lars Jorgensen raises a well-supported objection (p. 576) against the statement made in paragraph 2 (h) of the code, that "for gravity dams the factor of safety against sliding and incipient overturning is usually not more than two". It would be probably more correct to say that the factor of safety "is generally less than two".

His suggestion (p. 576) that gravity dams should be analyzed not only for the highest section but also for the shorter sections on the side slopes, is well taken. In case of curved gravity dams, and of gravity tangents of arch dams, it often happens that the foundation areas at the ends of these dams have a fairly steep slope downhill, thus resulting in a high sliding factor for such portions of the dam. This should be investigated, in addition to the points mentioned by Jorgensen.

In my opinion, the effect of water soaking of the upstream face of arch dams upon the deflection of the vertical cantilever is very uncertain. A sudden flood may put an arch dam under full pressure within a few days. For instance, the reservoirs of the Pacoima and Santa Anita arch dams of the Los Angeles County Flood Control District are subject to being filled by floods within one or two days. The depth to which the water could penetrate the concrete of these dams in such a short period of time is probably relatively small, so that it would be on the side of danger to rely in the design on the possible benefits of the water soaking effect. On the other hand, the reservoirs behind some arch dams may remain full for a considerable length of time, thus permitting the concrete to be moistened practically all the way through. The force of capillarity, which amounts to several thousand atmospheres, is mainly responsible for drawing water into the pores in the concrete. As compared to this enormous capillary force, the pressure of the water in the reservoir is negligible except in 'open channels', such as poor construction joints or gravel pockets in the concrete. In a well constructed dam, such open channels should not occur, or at least they may be found only in isolated spots. I believe that it is preferable not to rely in the design of arch dams on the possible beneficial effect of uneven water soaking of concrete, and for this reason any reference to it was omitted in the code.

**Floris' Discussion**—A. Floris discusses at some length (p. 574-576) several provisions of the suggested code. He proposes that in the design of gravity dams, uplift (p. 574) should be assumed in an amount of two-thirds of the full hydrostatic head at the upstream face, diminishing to zero at the downstream face of the dam. Floris further favors the use of relatively high sliding factors, especially for buttressed dams. I am in sympathy with those provisions in cases where the foundation conditions are favorable. In other cases, I prefer the more conservative assumptions as given in the code.

With regard to inclined contraction joints (p. 574), Floris agrees that in high concrete dams of the buttressed or gravity type, shrinkage cracks will occur unless the concrete is given the opportunity to contract along predetermined lines. Fortunately, the theory of the principal inclined stresses furnishes a safe basis for the location of inclined joints in buttresses and in the vertical slices of gravity dams. It is true that for the unloaded dam the direction of the principal stresses and of the planes of zero shear is somewhat different from that for the dam fully loaded. However, for reservoir empty the stresses are usually small, especially in buttressed dams of the multiple arch and Ambursen type. An investigation has shown that it is practicable to locate the inclined joints in

such a way that no dangerous stresses in the inclined columns, or in the dam as a whole, will occur at intermediate stages of the reservoir level. The stability of the individual inclined columns contained between the inclined joints may be investigated in an elementary way by means of force and string polygons, drawn for the portions of the water load supported by each column. Floris points out that the German engineer, P. Ziegler, believes that "if a dam is stressed by the action of water pressure, there are formed inclined arches in its interior having one of the abutments at the upstream face of the dam". These inclined 'arches' are substantially identical with the inclined curved columns which I referred to. Thus, the same problem of subdividing a dam into inclined structural elements, as mentioned in my code, has been treated by Ziegler in a different way but with practically the same results.

A further substantiation of the theory of inclined column action in dams is furnished by the condition of several buttressed dams which have developed cracks in the buttresses. For instance, the Lake Hodges multiple arch dam near San Diego has cracks in practically every buttress. Some of these cracks have opened one-tenth of an inch. Fortunately, they developed apparently when the dam was partially loaded, so that they extend in an inclined direction approximately parallel to the direction of the principal stresses. Two engineering commissions, one appointed by the city of San Diego and one by the California state engineer, recently investigated and reported on the safety of this dam. Both commissions found that the cracks in the buttresses—on account of their favorable directions—did not render the dam unsafe. The reservoir has been filled several times since the completion of the dam in 1917, and the structure has furnished by these 'full-size tests' a good proof of the soundness of the assumption of inclined column action.

As regards the safety of laminated arch dams (p. 575), Floris apparently overlooked the fact that the arch nearest to the water face can not be overstressed without deflecting a corresponding amount, and thus put a portion of the load upon the downstream arches. Full water pressure may deflect a monolithic arch dam by, say, one inch at the crown. If the upstream arch of a laminated dam should have to support all the water pressure, as Floris seems to assume, its deflection in case of a dam with two laminae would evidently be two inches for full load. This large deflection is prevented by the downstream arch lamina, which will carry a portion of the load. In elastic structures, the load and the deflection due to this load are in direct proportion to each other. Consequently, in a laminated arch dam the water load is divided about evenly between the individual arch laminae.

**Constant Reader's Discussion**—The inquiry by the engineer who signed 'Constant Reader', with regard to the construction of rock-fill dams (p. 576) may be answered in this way—that current good practice in constructing dams of the rock-fill type requires that the rock fragments must be reasonably durable and resistant to deterioration. Any other material or combination of materials, such as suggested by 'Constant Reader' would be likely to lead to uneven settlement of the fill, which might cause the concrete face or core wall to be ruptured and develop leaks. If sand and clay is available, it might be feasible to build a combined earth and rock-fill dam, the rock being deposited at the downstream side, and the sand and clay at the upstream side, preferably by the hydraulic or semi-hydraulic method.

**Acknowledgment**—I wish to express my appreciation to those who have submitted comments, in print or by correspondence, on the suggested building code for dams. I also wish to take this opportunity to thank the numerous engineers in this and in foreign countries who have so generously supplied information on existing governmental regulations for dams, and have aided in the formulation of modernized rules as incorporated in my suggested code. Thanks are also due to S. M. Cotten, M. Am. Soc. C.E., for aid in the compilation and formulation of the code.

FRED A. NOETZLI,  
Consulting Hydraulic Engineer.



## PERSONAL MENTION

**Harold Gray**, sanitary engineer, of Berkeley, has been retained to revise the sewage treatment plant at Brentwood, Contra Costa county, California.

**A. M. Jensen**, commissioner of public works, Fresno, California, has been named president of the League of Municipalities of the South San Joaquin valley.

**R. J. Tipton**, hydrographic engineer for the Denver office, Bureau of Reclamation, has resigned to take charge of engineering for the state of Colorado on the allocation of the waters of interstate streams.

**Harald M. Westergaard** has become senior mathematician with the Bureau of Reclamation, Denver office, on special studies pertaining to the mathematical treatment of arch dam designs, particularly for Boulder dam.

**R. W. Shoemaker**, superintendent of the electrical department of the Turlock Irrigation District, has resigned to accept a position with a New York holding company in Brazil, where he will have charge of a number of engineering projects.

**Frank Adams**, professor of irrigation investigation and practice at the University of California, has completed committee work on the survey of 21 backward government reclamation projects. A report will be rendered by the committee to the secretary of the interior.

**Chester C. Fisher**, construction engineer with the J. G. White Engineering Corp. on irrigation projects in Mexico, has resigned to become consulting engineer to the Soviet government on irrigation construction in Transcaucasia, with headquarters at Tiflis. Fisher was formerly an engineer for the Bureau of Reclamation.

**Gus V. Wallach** has been appointed city engineer and street superintendent of Ukiah, California, effective December 15. Wallach is an engineering graduate of Stanford University, served overseas during the war with the engineers, and was for three years with the state highway commission and for five years with the Standard Oil Co.

**Pascual Ortiz Rubio**, president-elect of Mexico, is a prominent hydraulic engineer. Rubio's public service has included: secretary of communications and public works; brigadier-general in the corps of engineers, Mexican army; and confidential representative on foreign missions to study hydraulic practice in Egypt, Italy, France, Spain and the United States.

## OBITUARY

**W. W. Briggs**, vice-president and general manager of the Grays Harbor, Washington, Light & Power Co., died December 9 at Aberdeen, Washington. Briggs was district manager of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. at San Francisco from 1899 to 1913 and San Francisco manager of the Great Western Power Co. from 1913 to 1916.

**Daniel A. Garber**, 69, general manager of the Associated General Contractors of America since May, 1928, one of its founders, and the first president of the body, died December 4, at East Orange, New Jersey, after an illness of several months. He was for many years president of the North Eastern Construction Co., New York, Baltimore, and Charlotte, N. C. Garber is survived by his widow and one son.

**Joseph M. Snow**, 79, first state highway commissioner of Washington (1902-1905) and deputy county engineer of Spokane county, Washington, since 1917, died at his home of pneumonia on December 6. Snow had been a resident of Washington for 60 years. He was the first city engineer of Seattle, several times in the Territorial legislature, was county engineer of Ferry and later of Spokane county. He is survived by his widow.

**Claire A. P. Duffie**, 39, former treasurer and one of the

organizers of the Berkeley Steel Tank & Pipe Co., died recently at an Oakland hospital of pneumonia. Duffie was a captain of anti-aircraft during the war and received the Croix de Guerre. His company was awarded the \$16,000,000 contract for welded steel pipe for the Mokelumne aqueduct of the East Bay Municipal Utility District. Duffie had been retired for the past three years. He is survived by his widow and four children.

## ASSOCIATIONS

**American Society of Civil Engineers, Western Washington Section**—At the regular November meeting, postponed until December 3, Arthur A. Murphy, president of the Seattle Chamber of Commerce, spoke on 'The Development of the Natural Resources of the State of Washington.'

**American Society of Civil Engineers, Arizona Section**—The officers elected for 1930 are: president—W. W. Lane, state engineer, Phoenix; first vice-president—W. E. Dickinson, district engineer, U. S. Geological Survey, Tucson; second vice-president—R. Gale Baker, designing engineer, Salt River Valley Water Users Association, Phoenix; and secretary-treasurer—E. V. Miller, engineer of plans, Arizona State Highway Department, Phoenix.

**Professional Engineers of Oregon**—Walter Haynes, dean of the college of engineering, Oregon Institute of Technology, has been elected president of the Professional Engineers of Oregon, succeeding J. C. Stevens. Other elected officers are: vice-president—Floyd W. Allen, consulting engineer; treasurer—Fred D. Weber, electrical engineer; directors—R. E. Cushman, H. H. Schoolfield, L. R. Lange, D. L. Buckingham, and L. R. Stockman. There are 212 registered professional engineers in the association.

**American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Land Reclamation Division**—This division of the Society will meet at the Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo., on December 30-31. During the first day there will be four simultaneous, all-day sessions on: soil erosion control (G. E. Martin presiding), drainage (R. B. Roe presiding), irrigation (M. R. Lewis presiding), and land clearing (N. A. Kessler presiding). Nine separate papers will be presented in the general session on December 31, at which Ivan D. Wood will preside. Raymond Olney is secretary of the Society, with headquarters at St. Joseph, Michigan. Several western engineers are on the program and an attendance of 200 is anticipated at the meeting.

**Highway Engineering Conference, University of Colorado**—The fourth annual conference will be held at the University of Colorado, Boulder, on January 16-17, 1930. In preparing the program attention has been given to topics which are particularly vital to highway engineers in the Rocky Mountain region. Subjects to be discussed include: 'oiled gravel roads, maintenance, snow removal, provision for traffic during construction, traffic surveys, recent developments in highway research, and highway financing'. Past conferences have proven successful and have been well received by those who have attended. C. L. Eckel is professor of civil engineering and head of the department of civil engineering at the University of Colorado.

**American Water Works Association, Rocky Mountain Section**—The 1930 annual meeting of this section, embracing Idaho, Utah, Arizona, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, and western Nebraska, will be held at Denver on February 13 and 14. The program committee, consisting of Burton Lowther, chairman, Denver; Paul S. Fox, Santa Fe, New Mexico; and H. L. Warner, Denver, is arranging for technical waterworks papers, inspection trips, and entertainment. The program will be released about February 1, at which time invitations will be mailed. This is an important meeting for superintendents of municipal water systems, waterworks engineers, consulting engineers, and equipment men in the territory represented and should be generously supported.

Dana E. Kepner, manager, Denver office, Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co., is secretary-treasurer of the section.



**Association of Western State Engineers**—The second annual meeting was held at Reno, Nevada, December 9-11, 1929. Subjects covered by the various committees included: 'Whether the federal government or the several states should have the right to control the unappropriated unnavigable waters within the state boundaries; relation of the federal government to the states relative to the control of water within the states, with special reference to the care that has been exercised by Congress to preserve the states' sovereignty; to help stabilize the commercial phases of the use of water by encouraging the perfecting of the laws relating thereto and by other proper means; proposed state laws governing dam construction; the United States reclamation policy; proper state control and protection of individual appropriators of underground water; ownership of return flow and its relation to the relative rights of the stream system; range control in the western states; national legislation of common interest to our irrigated states; irrigation and drainage district laws, with special reference to standardization.' The following states are represented in the association: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Wyoming, Washington.

**American Welding Society, San Francisco Section**—A regular monthly meeting of this section was held at the Oakland Central High School on December 13, with an attendance of 70. The meeting was preceded by a dinner at the Athens Athletic Club, Oakland, attended by 25 members and guests.

George T. Kerr, foreman of the welding and repair department, Hall, Scott Motor Car Co., Berkeley, gave an illustrated talk on the application of welding to die work. C. R. Owens, arc welding specialist for the General Electric Co., San Francisco, described the history and application of the atomic hydrogen arc, a late development in the field. Following a live discussion, the meeting adjourned and a demonstration of atomic hydrogen welding apparatus was given by the welding class of Oakland Central High School.

M. Rhine, manager of the industrial department, General Electric Co., San Francisco, is chairman and H. W. Saunders, sales representative, Air Reduction Sales Co., Emeryville, California, is secretary-treasurer of the section. Kenneth V. Laird, Berkeley, had charge of the program for the December meeting.

The American Welding Society is an organization of individuals, companies, and corporations interested in welding by any process.

#### SCHOOL OF CITIZENSHIP AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The University of Southern California is carrying on special college courses for water, power, and police department training. These are being given in the School of Citizenship and Public Administration in the Los Angeles civic center. Most of the 16 classes—including finance, mathematics, science, English, and sociology—meet at 5:40 p. m. in the City Hall, a time and place convenient for those city and county employees who wish additional education to fit them for advancement. Enrollments are taken in the Wilson bldg. at First and Spring st., Los Angeles civic center. There are now 267 students enrolled, with promise that the work will get into better stride for the winter quarter beginning January 6, 1930.

The evening courses embrace the following: for draftsmen, junior engineers, and surveyors—courses dealing with mathematics, surveying and highways; for executives—organization and management; for engineers working under special improvement acts—special assessments and property valuation; for secretaries, counter clerks, inspectors, and others who work in contact with the general public—a course in public relations; for members of highway commissions, highway engineers, and interested citizens—a course in regional planning. Fifty policemen are studying 'evidence', psychology, and courses of like value.

In addition to the evening courses, the School of Citizenship and Public Administration also offers a full-time course of resident enrollment leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Public Administration.

## BOOK REVIEWS

### SUSPENSION BRIDGES

By D. B. STEINMAN, PH. D.

The second edition, revised, of 'A Practical Treatise on Suspension Bridges—Their Design, Construction, and Erection' (a 1929 Wiley book of 292 pages) sets forth in detail some essential information on this difficult subject. The chapter and appendix headings are: stresses in suspension bridges; types and details of construction; typical design computations; erection of suspension bridges; design charts for suspension bridges; the Florianapolis bridge; the Ohio river suspension bridge at Portsmouth; the deflection theory; chronological table of suspension bridges. Price \$5.00.

### FOUNDATIONS OF BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

By HENRY S. JACOBY AND ROLAND P. DAVIS

The authors have attempted to systematically treat the entire subject of foundations for bridges and buildings, as represented by American engineering practice. The first edition of this McGraw-Hill book was published in 1914 and in 1925 the text was revised to include the significant features of those changes in professional practice relating to foundations.

The text contains 660 pages and is divided as follows: timber piles and drivers; driving timber piles; bearing power of piles; concrete piles; metal and sheet piles; cofferdams; box and open caissons; pneumatic caissons for bridges; pneumatic caissons for buildings; pier foundations in open wells; ordinary bridge piers; cylinder and pivot piers; bridge abutments; spread foundations; underpinning buildings; explorations and unit loads; pneumatic caisson practice; references to engineering literature. Price \$6.00.

### PRINCIPLES OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

By CARROLL CARSON WILEY, C. E.

The author of this 1928 McGraw-Hill book has selected material which will set forth or illustrate the various principles and practices of highway engineering in the manner best suited for beginning college courses or to supplement advanced courses in design and administration. The information is, however, conveniently arranged and of reference value to the practicing highway engineer who wishes an up-to-date text to supplement his earlier library.

There are 490 pages, including 32 tables, in 'Principles of Highway Engineering'. The chapter headings follow: introduction; non-bituminous materials; bituminous materials; concrete; drainage; earthwork; earth roads; gravel and macadam roads; concrete pavements and pavement bases; block pavements; bituminous surfaces; accessories; resurfacing and repairs; horizontal alignment; vertical alignment; width and capacity; surveys, plans, estimates; comparison of roadways; finance; operation. Price \$4.00.

### REPORT WRITING

By CARL G. GUAM, M. E., AND HAROLD F. GRAVES, M. A.

Reports play a large part in public and corporate affairs; they are the means whereby an engineer can most effectively sell his services. Certain principles of composition and rhetoric are applicable to the special field of the report. These are well brought out by Gaum and Graves in 'Report Writing', a 1929 Prentice-Hall book.

Divisions of the book are: the demand for reports; letters and reports; fundamental forms of composition; some matters of style; preparing the manuscript; periodic reports; progress reports; examination reports; recommendation reports; specimens of periodic reports; specimens of progress reports; specimens of examination reports; specimens of recommendation reports; specimen form for reports; bibliography of books and publications useful to the report writer; bibliography of business and technical periodicals (partial only); bibliography of published reports; list of abbreviations permissible in technical reports; list of inseparable compounds, hyphenated words, and separable compounds. Price \$5.00.



# Construction Review

## IRRIGATION, RECLAMATION, AND POWER DEVELOPMENT

By S. J. SANDERS

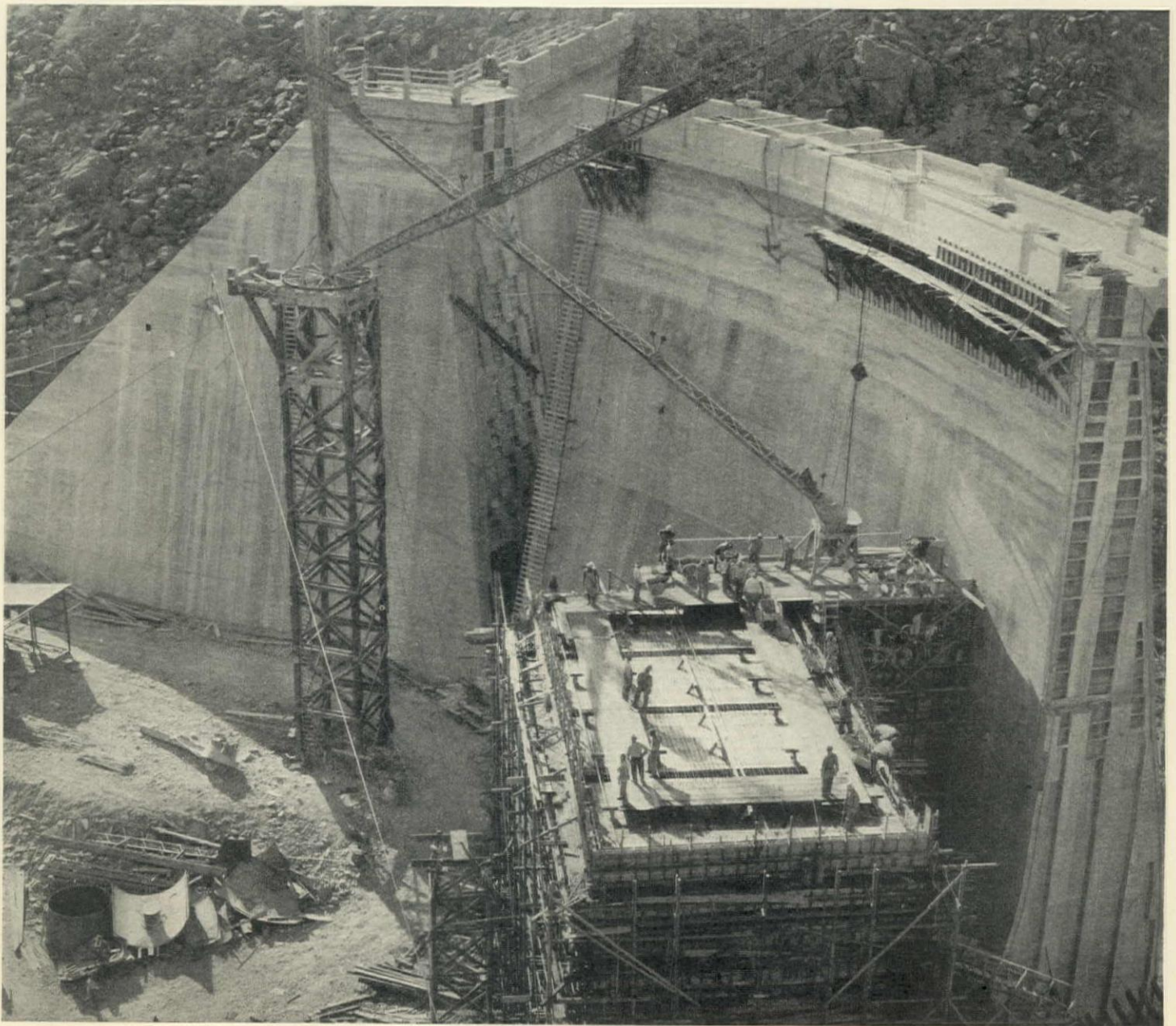
*Editor, Daily Construction News Service*

Progress being made on important projects as follows:

### SALT RIVER VALLEY WATER USERS ASSOCIATION, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

**Stewart Mountain Dam and Power-House**—Construction of the Stewart Mountain project will be completed about March, 1930, by the forces of the Salt River Valley Water Users Association. To date over 85,000 cu.yd. of concrete poured out of a total of 117,-

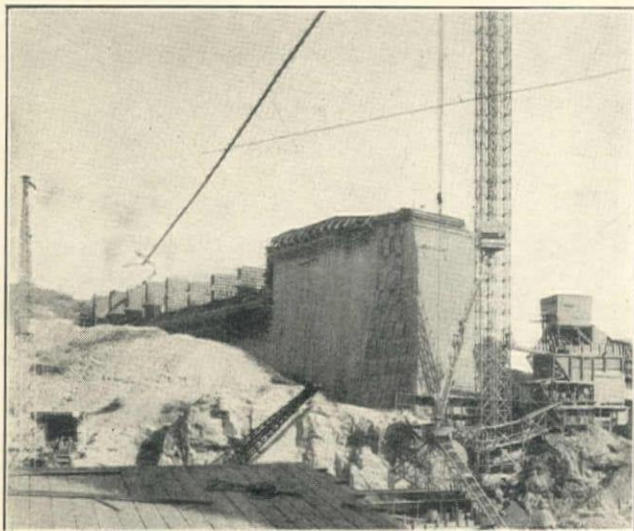
000 cu.yd. to be placed. The abutments, gravity section, base of arch below river level, and one-fourth of length of arch above stream have been poured. The walls and roof of the power-house are in place. The dam is 10 miles below the present Mormon Flat dam, also a power plant and electrification of the Salt River valley farms. The dam is to be 170 ft. high above bedrock and 1200 ft. long, and is of unusual design, consisting of a central variable-radius arch



STEWART MOUNTAIN DAM FOR SALT RIVER VALLEY WATER USERS ASSOCIATION, ARIZONA, SHOWING WEST ABUTMENT, WEST GRAVITY SECTION, COMPLETED PORTION OF ARCH, AND POWER-HOUSE. WOOD TOWER AND STEEL DERRICK REHANDLE THE CONCRETE CHUTED FROM MIXING PLANT



thrusting against artificial abutments, which are connected to the side of the hills by gravity sections. The greater part of the length of the gravity section on the left side of the river serves for a spillway. Major items of equipment are: two 3-yd. Bucyrus gasoline draglines, one with 82-ft. boom carrying a 2-yd. bucket and the other with 60-ft. boom carrying a 3-yd. bucket; one 2-yd. Lidgerwood electric dragline; one 1-yd. P&H gasoline excavator used either as a shovel or dragline; 1 P&H  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. gasoline dragline;



East Abutment, East Gravity Section and Spillway, Stewart Mountain Dam for Salt River Valley Water Users Association, Phoenix, Arizona

two 340-ft. Insley steel towers, used as double tower and operated from the same hoist; 700 ft. of 20-in. Insley concrete chute with four 40-ft. counterbalances, two used singly and two double; one 105-ft. boom Insley steel guy derrick, mounted on an 80-ft. wooden tower; one 12-ft. Insley steel guy derrick for pile driver; one No. 1 Vulcan steam hammer; two compressors, one single and one double stage; two 1-yd. Smith mixers (main mixing plant); one  $\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. Smith mixer (odd jobs); 3000 ft. of industrial railroad track, dump cars, etc.; three skylines, 1500 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plough-steel cable, 1600 ft. 2-in. plough-steel cable, 1300 ft. 2-in. plough-steel cable; three 1-in. cableways, parallel to skylines, for raising chutes, picking up and moving equipment and material; three 24-in. belt-conveyors for conveying aggregates from screen to stock pile and thence to mixers; one 16-in. belt conveyor for conveying cement from shed to mixers. Cement shed located on hillside and cement unloaded directly from trucks into chutes; three 11x12 frame American hoists with separate slewing engines; two cableway hoists and other miscellaneous hoists; Ransome pneumatic grout-placing machine; Leynor X-70 drifters for 30-ft. grout holes; 72x24 revolving screen; 12x16 Blake jaw crusher; complete machine shop and boiler shop; five Kimball 16-in. screw pumps with 150-hp. motors; miscellaneous pumps for mixer supply, cooling, etc.

C. C. Cragin is chief engineer and superintendent of construction.

#### KITTITAS DIVISION, YAKIMA PROJECT, WASHINGTON

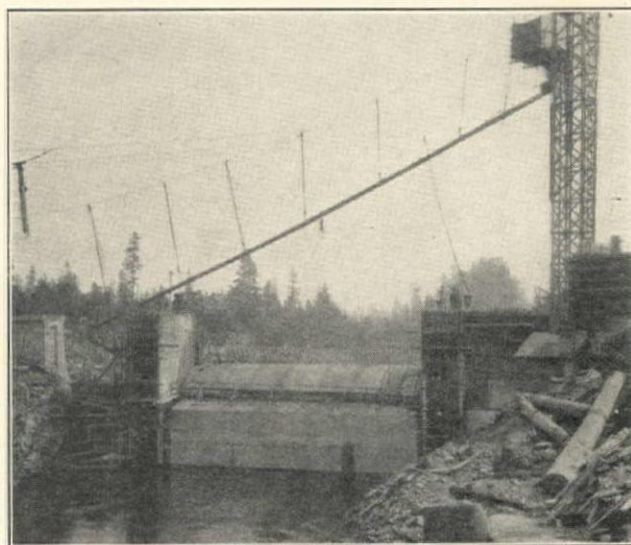
Progress as follows for Kittitas Division of Yakima project for Bureau of Reclamation, Ellensburg, Wash.:

**North Branch Canal—Division 1, Schedules 1 and 2**—General Construction Co., of Seattle, has completed its contract for 11 miles in these two sections of canal. A 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. Marion steam dragline and No. 104 North-west dragline was used for the canal excavation.

The contract price for Schedule 1 was \$225,539, involving 95,000 cu.yd. of Class 1 excavation at 15¢; 234,000 cu.yd. of Class 2 excavation, at 36¢; 2000 cu.yd. Class 3 excavation, \$1.25; 70,000 sq.yd. trim canal for lining, at 25¢; and 5800 cu.yd. of concrete canal lining, at \$11.50 yd. The contract price for Schedule 2 was \$128,230, principal quantities were 168,000 cu.yd. of Class 1 excavation, at 15¢; 141,000 cu.yd. of Class 2 canal excavation, at 30¢; and 17,000 cu.yd. Class 2 excavation for culverts, at 65¢.

**North Branch Canal—Division 1, Schedule 3**—Rumsey & Jordan, of Seattle, have completed their contract for constructing three tunnels which have a diameter of 11 ft. 7 in. and a total length of 4987 ft., as well as 53,000 cu.yd. of structure excavation, and 15,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation. The contract price is \$284,884. Unit prices are: Tunnel excavation, \$36.00 per ft., and tunnel lining, \$10.00 cu.yd. (7580 cu.yd.)

**North Branch Canal—Division 1, Schedule 4**—The Utah Construction Co., Ogden, Utah, completed its contract for constructing four monolithic-concrete siphons of 11 ft. 2 in. diam., with a maximum head of 153 ft. on the Hayward siphon. The Dry Creek, Little Dry Creek, and Sheep Dip siphons have been completed, and the Hayward siphon is being finished.



Easton Dam for Yakima Project, Bureau of Reclamation, Ellensburg, Washington

An Erie gas+air shovel was used for the excavation.

The contract price was \$144,935, covering 19,050 cu.yd. of Class 1 structure excavation, at 40¢; 33,150 cu.yd. of Class 2 structure excavation, at 60¢; 35,800 cu.yd. of backfill, at 30¢; 5505 cu.yd. of concrete, at \$15.00; and 1,170,000 lb. placing reinforcing steel, at 2¢.

**South Branch Canal—Schedules 1, 2 and 3**—Morrison-Knudsen Co., of Boise, Idaho, have completed over 95% of their contract for constructing this 14-mile canal. Pipe is being laid on a 270-ft. head pre-cast, 60-in. concrete pipe siphon at Taneum Creek.

Major items of equipment include one 30B diesel Bucyrus dragline, one P&H gas 700 dragline, one



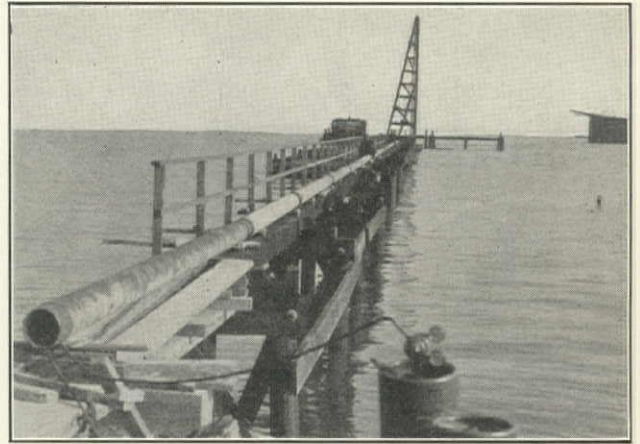
Byers Bear-Cat shovel, two Sullivan compressors, and two Ingersoll-Rand compressors. The contract price was \$172,463, involving in the main: 114,000 cu.yd. of No. 1 canal excavation at 14¢ yd.; 123,000 cu.yd. of No. 2 canal excavation at 32¢ yd.; 47,000 cu.yd. of No. 3 canal excavation at \$1.25 yd.; and 1165 cu.yd. of concrete canal lining at \$15.00. F. T. Crowe is superintendent.

**Easton Dam**—Hans Pederson, of Seattle (bondsmen for C. E. Graff, who held the original contract for this dam) has completed contract for constructing the gravity type Easton Dam, 65 ft. high, and 250 ft. long, with central spillway and automatic floating type drum gate.

The contract price at \$231,947, involved in the main: 17,400 cu.yd. of Class 2 canal excavation at \$1.00 yd.; 17,500 cu.yd. of Class 3 canal excavation at \$2.00 yd.; 2900 cu.yd. of tunnel excavation at \$7.75 yd.; 2100 cu.yd. of concrete (below elevation 2135 ft.) at \$2.90 yd.; 2600 cu.yd. of concrete (above elevation 2135 ft.) in spillway section at \$4.80 yd.; 820 cu.yd. of concrete in piers at \$8.75 yd.; and 1050 cu.yd. of concrete canal lining at \$8.85 yd.

**North Branch Canal—Yakima Tunnel**—Chas. and Geo. K. Thompson, of Los Angeles, have completed 15% of their contract for constructing the 9-ft. 3-in. Yakima river tunnel. Work is being carried on in three shifts with three drills operating, and sinking has been at the rate of 4 to 5 ft. per day. The tunnel

tion 570—24.2 to Station 899.54 and will cost \$185,339, and calls for in the main of 192,000 cu.yd. excavation of canals, Class 1 at 10¢; 244,000 cu.yd. excavation of canals, Class 2 at 27½¢; 2500 cu.yd. of tunnel excavation at \$6.25; and 775 cu.yd. concrete in tunnel lining at \$13.50. Schedule No. 2 runs from Station



Intake Line for Circulating Water Supply, Great Western Power Co. Steam Plant at San Francisco

899—54 to Station 1230—14.68 and the contract price was \$90,658, involving in the main 222,000 cu.yd. excavation of canals Class 1 at 11½¢; and 1150 cu.yd. of concrete in structures at \$20. Schedule No. 3 involves canal work from Station 1230—14.68 to Station 1453—00, will cost \$49,964, and includes 51,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation Class 1 at 12¢; and 90,000 cu.yd. canal excavation, Class 2 at 36¢.

Walker R. Young is construction engineer for the Bureau of Reclamation.

#### STEAM PLANT, GREAT WESTERN POWER COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO

Good progress has been made on the Great Western Power Co. of California's steam plant at Evans and Ingalls Aves., San Francisco.

Except for clean-up work such as flooring, painting, and yard surfacing, the plant is practically complete. The machinery and piping and electrical work is complete enough for operation and much of the auxiliary equipment has been in operation for several weeks. The No. 1 furnace was dried out first and the boiler has been under steam for the past two weeks. All work will be completed about the first of the year.

The Western Pipe & Steel Co., of San Francisco, manufactured the 37,500-bbl. oil storage tank and the 50,000-gal. water tower. Excavation of the salt water channel was done by the Union Dredging Co. Construction equipment consisted of a Link Belt crawler type crane; Johnson weighing batcher; Oshkosh 1-yd. mixer; Ingersoll-Rand pneumatic tools; Insley heavy duty concrete mast and chutes; and machine shop equipment from the Charles F. Bulotti Co. The major items of permanent equipment are as follows:

Exciters, furnished by Allis-Chalmers Co.; turbines and generators, furnished by General Electric Co.; main switchboard, furnished by General Electric Co.; motors, furnished by Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.; condensor, furnished by Ingersoll-Rand; boilers, furnished by Hedges-Walsh-Weidner Co.; furnaces, furnished by M. H. Detrick Co.; pumps, furnished by



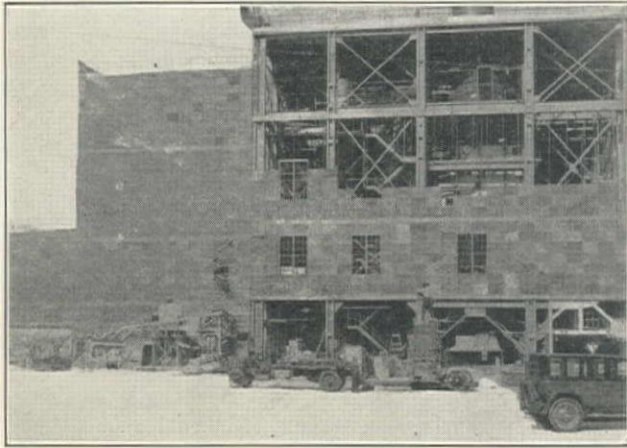
Hayward Canyon Siphon, North Branch Canal, Yakima Project for Bureau of Reclamation, Ellensburg, Washington

is to be 3600 ft. long and the project will be completed about November 1, 1930. Major items of equipment include a 625 cu.ft. Worthington compressor, Ingersoll-Rand drills, electric hoist, and gasoline locomotive. The working force consists of 40 men. The contract price is \$345,878. Main items are 12,700 cu.yd. of Class 2 canal excavation at 45¢; 4900 cu.yd. of excavation (incline shaft) at \$11.50; 9700 cu.yd. of tunnel excavation at \$12.70; and 5500 cu.yd. of concrete tunnel lining at \$13.50.

**North Branch Canal, Division 2, Schedules 1, 2, and 3**—Barnard-Curtiss Co., of Minneapolis, Minn., have just started construction on their contract on these three schedules. Schedule No. 1 runs from Sta-



Byron-Jackson Co., and Cameron Co.; crane, 110-T., furnished by Shaw-Crane Co.; transformers, furnished by Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.; outdoor switching equipment, furnished by Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.; superheaters, furnished by Foster-Wheeler Co.; fans,



Great Western Power Co. Steam Plant, San Francisco

furnished by American Blower Co. and Sturtevant Blower Co.; tanks, supplied by Boiler Tank & Pipe Co.

H. K. Fox is superintendent of construction for the Great Western Power Co.

#### POWER PLANT, MERCED FALLS, CALIFORNIA —SAN JOAQUIN LIGHT & POWER CORP.

Construction has been started by the forces of the San Joaquin Light & Power Corp., of Fresno, Harold K. Fox, superintendent of construction, on the Merced Falls plant for the company.

The old power-house has been dismantled and enlargement of the dam started. Equipment has been purchased for the plant; the generator from the Westinghouse Co. and the propeller type water wheel from S. Morgan Smith Co. This wheel will have automatically adjusted blades to obtain maximum efficiency for all operating conditions. The construction schedule calls for putting this plant on the lines June 1, 1930.

#### B. C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY, VANCOUVER, B. C.

**Ruskin Development**—The work is proceeding on schedule on the Ruskin Development of the British Columbia Electric Railway Co., Ltd., at Ruskin, B. C. The general contractors, Stuart Cameron & Co., Ltd., with which is associated Armstrong Morrison & Co., Ltd., arrived on the location March 1 of this year and actual work on the project was begun April 1.

Excavation for the foundations of the dam above river level is 65% completed. The excavation for the draft tube pits in the power-house have been brought down to within two or three feet of grade.

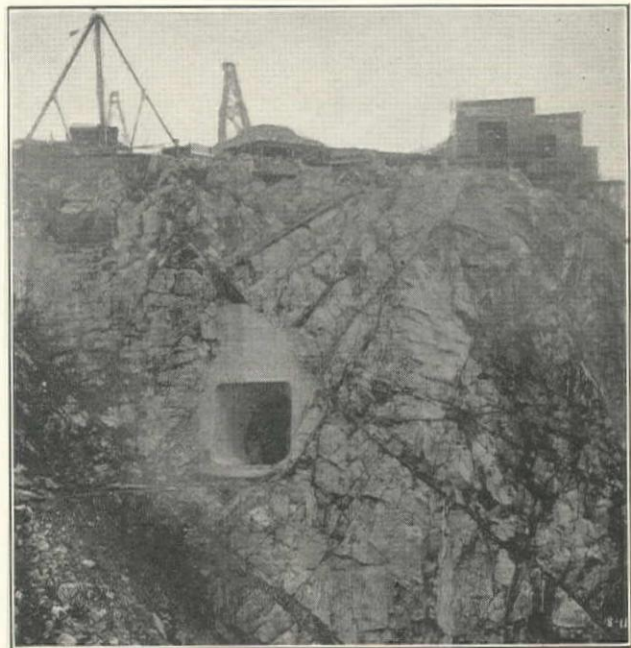
The work on the penstock tunnels is proceeding well. The top headings of Tunnel No. 1 has been driven 146 ft. from the portal, that of Tunnel No. 2, 153 ft. The intake heading of Tunnel No. 1 has proceeded full bore for 35 ft., where driving was discontinued until concrete linings to support the seamed rock formation were poured. This is now completed and the driving is being resumed. The excavation of the tunnel intake is completed.

At the present date the following quantities of ex-

cavation have been accomplished: excavation above water level for power-house, 8237 cu.yd. rock, 17,929 cu.yd. earth; excavation below water level for power-house, 3514 cu.yd. rock; excavation for flume outside of dam section and for bridge piers, 65,200 cu.yd. rock, 6339 cu.yd. earth; excavation for foundations for dam above water level, 17,453 cu.yd. rock, 1009 cu.yd. earth; excavation for tunnel intake, 8500 cu.yd. rock, 62 cu.yd. earth.

A secondary cofferdam has been constructed around the power-house site to facilitate work there. The construction of the draft tube forms has been started.

The diversion flume for carrying the Stave river during construction, has been completed both in the timber section and in the concrete section which, when plugged, will become part of the dam. The flume, 36 ft. wide by 12 ft. deep, will carry up to 8000 c.f.s.,



Intake Section of Penstock Tunnel with Concrete Plant Above, Ruskin Project, B. C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.

which is the maximum tail-water from the Stave Falls plant farther up the river. It is carrying about three-fourths of the river water at present while work on the cofferdams is being completed.

The steel for bridges leading to the power-house is purchased and is at present being fabricated as is the steel frame for the power-house itself.

The generators, turbines, and other hydraulic and electrical equipment have also been purchased and their design and construction is going forward.

The grading for the railway spur to the power-house is completed and the concrete piers for supporting the plate girder span carrying the spur across the diversion flume, are in place.

The reconstruction of the upper four miles of the Stave Falls Railway, made necessary by the rise in water after the completion of the dam, is nearly finished; ballasting, surfacing, and electrification is going forward.

The contractor has a force of about 400 men on the job. Major items of equipment are: two 1-yd. Marion gasoline shovels; one 1¼-yd. Marion steam shovel;

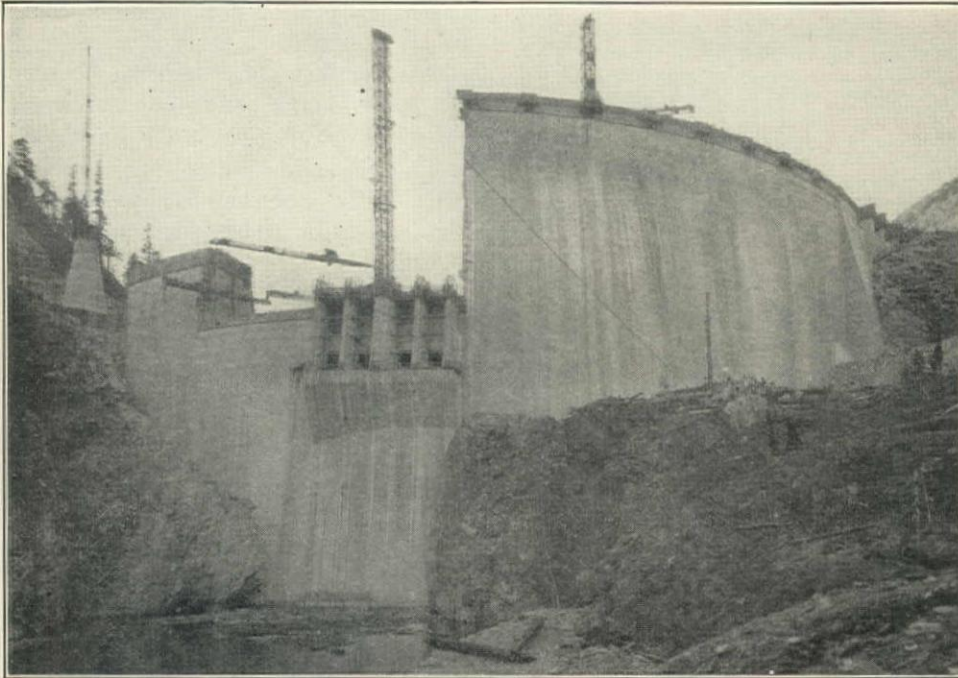


five American hoist derricks; three steam dinky locomotives; three 528-ft. Ingersoll-Rand air compressors; two pile drivers; one concrete plant consisting of conveyor belt with Heltzel batching equipment, and two 1½-yd. Smith mixers; two cableways patterned after those first designed by F. B. C. Lockwood, of Port-

if possible. Active concrete work will not be started before April, 1930.

Freezing has started at the Bridge River portal and ice is forming along the banks of the river.

The size of the bore has been recently enlarged from 12½ ft. to 16½ ft., and all but a small portion of the



DIABLO DAM FOR CITY OF SEATTLE, WINSTON BROTHERS, CONTRACTORS

land; one of 25-ton capacity using 2¾-in. rope, one of 15-ton capacity using 1¾-in. rope.

The value of the contracts already let on this project is \$2,250,000.

The contract price of the dam was \$882,987 and involves: cofferdam at \$150,228; 40,000 cu.yd. of rock excavation, Group 1, at \$2.13; 25,000 cu.yd. of rock excavation, Group 2, at \$2.05; 22,000 cu.yd. of rock excavation, Group 3, at \$5.37; 9500 cu.yd. of 'B' concrete at \$4.89; 82,000 cu.yd. of 'C' concrete at \$3.16.

**Bridge River Project**—Work on the Bridge River project of the British Columbia Electric Railway Co., Ltd., is confined at present to tunnel excavation and gravel plant and cofferdam construction for the tunnel intake tower. Pacific Engineers and Henry & McFee, Ltd., are the contractors.

The tunnel, which pierces Mission Mountain, will bring water from the Bridge river to a power station on Seton lake, 150 miles northeast of Vancouver, B. C. The tunnel will be 13,400 ft. long; the head developed will be 1200 ft.

Of the 13,400 ft. of tunnel bore, 5628 ft. has been completed at the Seton lake heading and 4473 ft. at the Bridge river heading, leaving slightly over 3000 ft. to be completed. The bore is about 75% completed.

Preparations for the concrete lining of the tunnel and the construction of the intake tower have been begun under the direction of Wattis & Samuels, sub-contractors for this part of the work. A U-shaped cofferdam 350 ft. long of timber sheet piling, has been completed at the intake and work is proceeding on the construction of a gravel plant. A stock of aggregate will be obtained from the river bar before the freeze-up,

tunnel is now at the larger size. The temporary power plant supplying power for the work consists of two 6-cylinder, 610-hp. Campbell diesel electric units and one similar 565-hp., 5-cylinder unit, supplied by McIntosh & Seymour Corp.

The value of the tunnel contract is \$1,700,388, while the original contract price was \$1,249,530 (based on 12-ft. tunnel), involving 12,600 lin.ft. of excavation (main tunnel) at \$43.60; and 11,800 cu.yd. of concrete lining (main tunnel) at \$25.88.

E. E. Carpenter is chief engineer of the B. C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.

#### DIABLO DAM AND TUNNEL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

**Diablo Dam**—Winston Bros., of Minneapolis, Minn., have placed 243,000 cu.yd. of concrete and excavated 197,020 cu.yd. of solid rock in connection with their contract for constructing constant-angle type concrete dam, a unit of the Skagit river power development project for the city of Seattle, Washington. Project will be completed in about six months.

All concrete for the dam is proportioned by weighing, a careful check being made of the grading of aggregates. The city delivers bulk cement to the dam site. Concrete is placed by belt conveyors, except for a small amount in the river channel, and satisfactory concrete is being secured. At a contract price, \$2,362,738, items included are: care and diversion of the river, \$190,000; 63,000 yd. of solid rock excavation (below elevation 900 ft.) at \$3.50; 7000 cu.yd. of solid rock excavation (tunnels and shafts) at \$6.75; 12,000 cu.yd. of earth and loose rock excavation at \$3.50;



210,000 cu.yd. of Class 'A' concrete at \$6.97; 20,000 cu.yd. of Class 'B' concrete at \$7.40; and 12,000 cu.yd. of Class 'C' concrete at \$9.25.

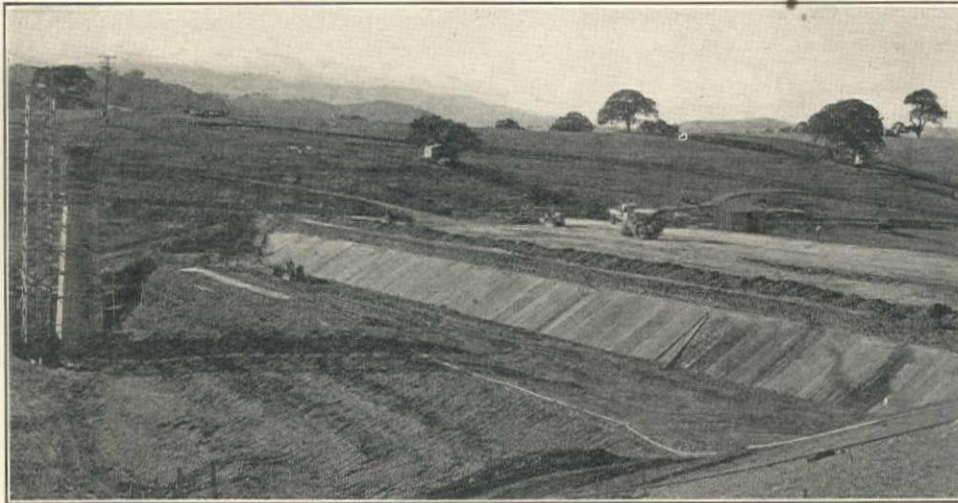
**Diablo Tunnel**—Rumsey & Jordan, of Seattle, who hold the contract for the construction of the power tunnel, have advanced the heading over 200 ft. from the entrance. This tunnel is to be 2000 ft. in length, 19½ ft. inside diameter, concrete lined. Tunnel will cost \$544,894.

W. D. Barkhuff is city engineer of Seattle; J. D.

by gasoline locomotive and cars. The crib diversion dam and the 12-ft. x 20-ft. flume to handle the discharge of the power-house has been built. Excavation 60 ft. from riverbed to bedrock is practically finished.

Contract price, \$440,547, involving in the main 32,000 cu.yd. of Class 'A' concrete at \$4.60; 2000 cu.yd. of Class 'B' concrete at \$6.70; and 3200 cu.yd. of Class 'C' concrete at \$9.00.

**Tunnel**—Youdall Construction Co. are driving the



CONSTRUCTING FELT LAKE DAM FOR STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA.  
H. C. VENSANO COMPANY, CONTRACTORS

Ross is superintendent of lighting; and T. H. Carver is water supply engineer.

#### FELT LAKE DAM, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA

H. C. Vensano Co., of San Francisco, have completed their contract for constructing the Felt Lake dam for Stanford University, 5 miles southwesterly from Menlo Park, San Mateo county, California. The dam is earth-fill type with concrete cutoff wall (placed in a sloping position) and rock riprap on upstream face. The dam was built by the use of an Osgood 1-yd. power shovel, and Pierce Arrow and White trucks. Included in the contract was one mile of inflow ditch which was excavated by a Northwest hoe-trench excavation, and lined by gunite under a sub-contract with the Cement Gun Construction Co., of San Francisco. The dam is 70 ft. high and contains 110,000 cu.yd. of earth fill and was built to provide additional water supply for Stanford University. F. C. Herrmann, of San Francisco, was consulting engineer.

#### CUSHMAN PROJECT No. 2, CITY OF TACOMA, WASHINGTON

**Dam**—L. H. Hoffman, of Portland, will complete his contract about June 1, 1930, for constructing Cushman Dam No. 2. The side wall and river excavation is practically completed, and the concrete plant and bunkers has been installed and part of the chutes are in place. Concrete placing will start at once. The spillway excavation has not yet started, the drum gates are being assembled at shop, and the 8-ft. outlet pipes and 78-in. valves are ready to install. Spoil being removed from excavation by skips and stiffleg derrick and distributed down one side of river bed

Cushman Tunnel No. 2 from six faces, and to date over 3500 ft. has been driven. One of the headings is in rock, one is in solid hardpan, and the balance are in stratified hardpan and compacted gravel. Progress is 12 ft. to 18 ft. per day of three eight-hour shifts. Concrete lining has not yet started. Most of the concrete for lining will be dropped through a 50-ft. shaft just above the lower adit, and pneumatic placing equipment will be used. Forms will be complete cylinder, and it is intended to place full circular section at one pour, eliminating longitudinal joints. The tunnel will cost \$1,739,933, and is to be 17-ft. diameter, including 12,800 lin.ft. of tunnel excavation at \$61.60; and 12,800 lin.ft. of concrete tunnel lining at \$26.

**Penstocks and Surge Tank**—Contract for powerhouse and penstock grading awarded to Halleran Bros., of Seattle, at \$41,295, is practically finished. The Western Pipe & Steel Co., of San Francisco, hold the contract for furnishing and installing the steel penstocks, steel surge tank, and two butterfly valves. Fabrication of the penstocks and surge tanks is now under way. The Youdall Construction Co. will construct piers, anchors, and encasement as subcontractors. The contract with the Western Pipe & Steel Co. amounts to \$453,593, and involves in the main 5200 cu.yd. of Class 'C' concrete at \$10.80; 3,180,000 lb. of steel penstocks at 7.6¢; 675,000 lb. steel tank at 6.8¢; and two 10-ft. 6-in. butterfly valves at \$39,198. J. L. Stannard is chief engineer of the Cushman project for the city of Tacoma, Washington.

#### LEABURG HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT, EUGENE, OREGON

A. Guthrie & Co., of Portland, Ore., have completed their contract for constructing Leaburg hydroelectric



power development for the city of Eugene, Oregon. For the canal work a Marion 125 steam shovel, one Bucyrus 50B power shovel and dragline, and one P&H 700 power shovel and dragline were used. Phillips & Davies, of Kenton, Ohio, supplied the broome gates; Willamette Steel & Iron Works, of Portland, supplied the roller gates; General Electric Co. supplied the switchboard and miscellaneous electrical equipment; Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. supplied the generator and transformers; and S. Morgan Smith Co. supplied the turbine. Work was done for the city of Eugene Water Board, and Stevens & Koon, of Portland, were the consulting engineers. Project consists of headworks to cost \$364,970; fore-



Flume and Excavation for Cushman Dam No. 2, City of Tacoma, L. H. Hoffman, Contractor

bay penstocks and power-house to cost \$302,188; and power-canal and tailrace to cost \$362,070.

#### VALE PROJECT, OREGON

**Tunnel, Dam, Etc.**—Derbon Construction Co., of Seattle, will complete their contract about February 1, 1930, for this project, consisting of the excavation and concrete lining of three tunnels—No. 1, 2150 ft. long; No. 2, 5000 ft. long; and No. 3, 1312 ft. long—and the construction of the Harper diversion dam for the Vale main canal.

The Harper diversion dam is now completed and also the excavation of the three tunnels. The concrete lining has been completed on Tunnel No. 1 and Tunnel No. 3. Approximately 2000 ft. of lining remains to be placed on Tunnel No. 2. Concrete is being mixed in a concrete mixer which discharges into a Hackley concrete gun, which is transported into the tunnels by gasoline dinkey. Air is supplied to the Hackley gun from a Fairbanks-Morse compressor plant. Concrete is discharged from the gun into position back of Hackley steel forms.

W. H. Puckett & Co., subcontractors, completed the canal excavation, totaling 150,000 cu.yd. The diversion dam was constructed on the Malheur river near

Namorf, Ore., and the canals consisted of 4000 lin.ft. of sidehill open canal excavation. For tunnel driving the following equipment was used: two 1170-ft. Ingersoll-Rand Imperial compressors, two 200-hp. Fairbanks-Morse diesel engines, and Gardner-Denver drills. For the dam and canal, W. H. Puckett Co. used a P&H 700 dragline.

The excavation for the tunnels was in lava, tuff, basalt, and diatomaceous earth, and the overbreakage was light for these classes of material; very little timbering was necessary. The excavated material was loaded into cars with several different types of loaders which were later abandoned for hand methods. This excavated material was hauled out of the tunnels with coke-burning dinkey locomotives. The tunnels are of horseshoe section, the radii of the segments being 10 ft. 6 in. A concrete lining, 10 in. average thickness, will be constructed.

Contract price, \$443,421, involving in the main: 40,500 cu.yd. of tunnel excavation at \$5.20; 55,000 cu.yd. of Class 1 canal excavation at 20¢; 70,000 cu.yd. of Class 2 canal excavation at 40¢; 1570 cu.yd. of concrete in diversion dam at \$14.00; and 10,670 cu.yd. of concrete tunnel lining at \$8.80 yd.

**Main Canal**—Good progress is being made by W. H. Puckett Co., of Boise, Idaho, in connection with their contract for constructing main canal from Station 1117-50 to Station 1980-80.

Main canal excavation is being carried on by a Page diesel dragline, 120-hp.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -cu.yd. bucket, 80-ft. boom. Width of canal on bottom is 16 ft.; cuts vary in depth from 6 to 55 ft. Much of the route traversed by the canal line is along steep sidehill. Some slopes are as steep as 2:1 and covered with loose rock. This loose rock is removed with the dragline and cast to the outer toe of the lower embankment in advance of the excavation of the canal prism. This removal of loose rock on a 2:1 slope where the lower cut averages 10 ft. requires a machine with a long reach for proper construction and also requires experience and skill in its operation. The contractor is handling the work efficiently and the weather has been favorable—no frost in the ground and no snow has fallen. 350,000 cu.yd. has been excavated to date, approximately 60% of which required blasting.

The project will be completed about January 1, 1931. Contract was awarded to W. H. Puckett Co. in three schedules as follows: Schedule No. 1 at a price of \$179,417, involving 110,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation, Class 1, at 10¢; 235,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation, Class 2, at 24¢; 82,000 cu.yd. canal excavation, Class 3, at 65¢; 1100 cu.yd. of concrete in structures at \$17; and 820 cu.yd. of concrete in tunnel lining at \$10; Schedule No. 2, contract price \$219,875, including 237,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation, Class 1, at 10¢; 338,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation, Class 2, at 25¢; 127,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation, Class 3, at 75¢; and 450 cu.yd. of concrete in structure at \$17; and Schedule No. 3 at a cost of \$96,177, involving in the main 68,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation, Class 1, at 10¢; 197,000 cu.yd. canal excavation, Class 2, at 25¢; and 1100 cu.yd. concrete in structures at \$16.50.

H. W. Bashore is constructing engineer for the Bureau of Reclamation on the Vale project.

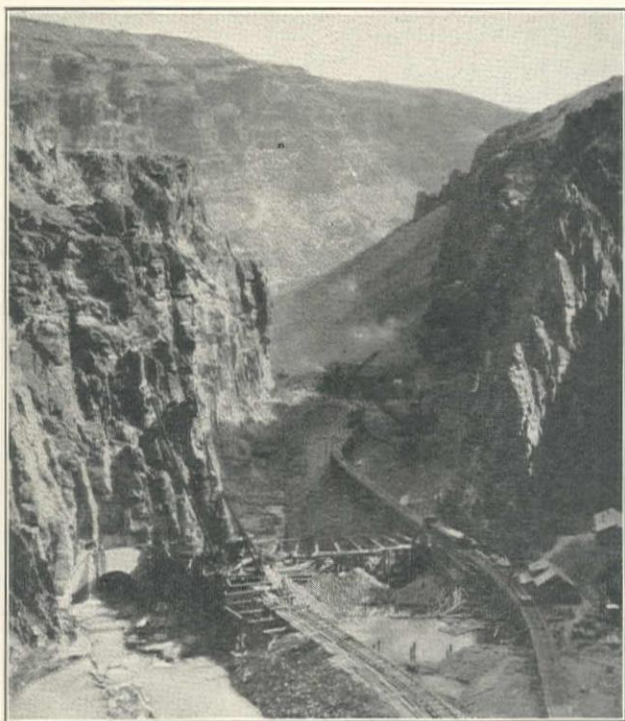


### OWYHEE DAM, OREGON

Good progress is being made by the General Construction Co., of Seattle, on its contract for constructing concrete arched gravity dam, 400 ft. high and 700 ft. long, on the Owyhee river, 30 miles southwest of Nyssa, Oregon, for the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

The river was diverted through tunnel August 7, 1929. Side wall excavation and keyway trench are now 90% complete, bottom excavation of loose and solid rock 60% complete. Excavation in fault zone under dam is just commencing. Cofferdams are 95% complete. Cableway installation is complete, and washing, screening, and mixing plant is now being constructed. Concrete pouring in the dam will start June, 1930. The project will be completed about December, 1932.

The plant tracks are standard gauge 75-lb. rail. Equipment consists of Plymouth gas locomotives, 16-yd. Western dump cars, one Marion 80-ft. boom 2½-yd. steam dragline, one Bucyrus 72-ft. boom 2-yd.



Outlet End of Tunnel and Downstream Cofferdam, Owyhee Dam, Oregon, General Construction Co., Contractors

steam dragline, and two Model 104 Northwest shovels used on excavation. Byron Jackson deep well pumps for unwatering cofferdam, a 25-ton Lidgerwood traveling tower cableway, 1306 ft. between towers, main cable Leschens 3-in. diameter 'Red Strand'.

For concrete work two 4-yd. tilting type Davis mixers will be used. Aggregates will be hauled from Dunaway pit 24 miles from the dam, on a standard-gauge railroad which was constructed by the company previous to the awarding of the dam contract. Washing and screening plant will be at the dam with belt-conveyor system to mixing plant. Bulk cement will be used, handled into tanks by elevators. All concrete materials will be weighed, cobbles up to 8 in. will be used.

Work will continue throughout the winter.

The contract price is \$3,198,779, and involves: 135,-

000 cu.yd. of earth and loose rock excavation (dam base) at \$1.85; 70,000 cu.yd. of solid rock excavation (dam base) at \$4.00; 21,000 cu.yd. of tunnel excavation at \$6.00; 490,000 cu.yd. of concrete in dam at \$3.50; 18,000 cu.yd. of concrete (fault zone below dam) at \$5.00; and 7750 cu.yd. of concrete in spillway tunnel at \$9.00 yd.

The following are directing the work: For the United States Government, F. A. Banks, construction engineer, C. A. Betts, office engineer, Bert Hall assistant engineer. For the General Construction Co., Ben Cook, superintendent, G. H. Bailey and R. E. Woodward, assistant superintendents, and Claude W. Wood, engineer.

### DEADWOOD DAM, BOISE, IDAHO

Utah Construction Co. of Ogden, Utah, who hold the contract for constructing the Deadwood dam for the Bureau of Reclamation, have sublet the contract to the Morrison-Knudsen Co., of Boise, Idaho, who are making good progress on the project. The Deadwood dam is concrete arch type with upstream radius, 160 ft. high and 700 ft. long on crest, 25 miles east of Cascade, Idaho. The camp and plant has been installed, eight miles of construction road has been built, and the excavation for the dam is 75% finished. The diversion of the river through flume is nearing completion. Project will probably be shut down from January 1 to April 1, 1930. Contractor is using four Coleman trucks, two Mack trucks, two Chevrolet trucks, five portable compressors, one P&H 700 power shovel and dragline, one sawmill and planer, one 175-kw. diesel engine and generator set, one 2-yd. Smith concrete mixer, crushers, belt-conveyor, one 5-ton cableway, drills, pumps, teams, grading too's, sleds, snow plows, etc. Work was awarded at \$953,485, and involves: clearing reservoir site \$280,000; care and diversion of river \$24,000; 12,650 cu.yd. rock excavation (base of dam) at \$5.00; 25,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation at 50¢; 50,000 cu.yd. of concrete in dam at \$9.00; 11,000 tons quarried and crushed fine aggregate at \$1.00; and 55,000 tons quarried and crushed coarse aggregate at 40¢. R. J. Newell is superintendent for the Bureau of Reclamation on the above project.

### MAIN CANAL, MINIDOKA GRAVITY EXTENSION DIVISION, BURLEY, IDAHO

Schedule No. 1, Spec. 476—Derbon Construction Co., of Seattle, are the contractors.

The machine excavation is completed and the trimming on slopes is completed except 500 lin.ft. The rock protection on the soft stratum near grade is completed except 700 lin.ft. The concrete lining on the floor and guniting of rock protection and seams in the natural rock are completed except 1800 lin.ft.

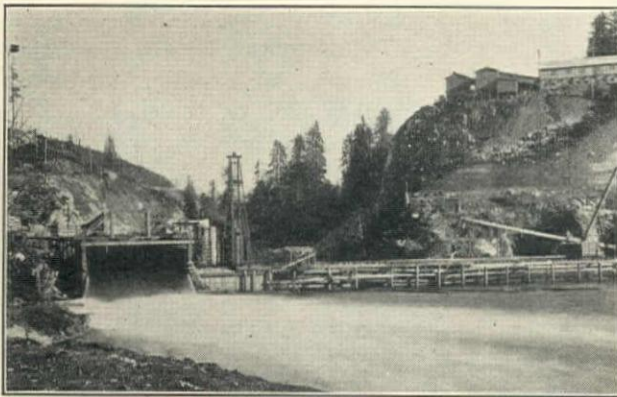
This contract covers the construction of 8000 lin.ft. of canal 25 to 34 ft. base, and 20 to 45 ft. depth of cut through Snake river basalt. Some soil covering to 6 ft. deep on top and one stretch of 600 ft., all earth. Most of the rock is badly seamed and a layer of fine sand with some clay was found from grade to 10 ft. above, capped by basalt, through 3000 lin.ft. of the stretch. Some strata of volcanic cinders were en-



countered and some narrow pockets of clay. Side slopes of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 were built, with a berm of 5 ft. on top of the rock and  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 side slopes from the surface of the rock to grade.

The floor is lined throughout with 6-in. plain concrete; the seamed rock gunited to 1 ft. above water surface; the cinder and earth pockets protected from erosion by rock riprap walls laid from grade on  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 slopes 1 ft. thick and gunited to prevent leakage. The earth seam capped by rock is protected from erosion by a dry rubble wall built under the cap rock, 18 in. wide at the top and on  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 side slopes to below the floor and gunited on the face.

The earth stripping was done first; the rock drilled and blasted in horizontal lifts 10 to 15 ft. deep and



Downstream Cofferdam on Ruskin Project for B. C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.

excavated with draglines. The side trimming on each lift was made at the time the succeeding lift was blasted. The last lift was loaded by the shovel into skips and hoisted by the 50-B dragline. The concrete floor was poured continuously, using the paving mixer in the bottom and chuting the materials into the mixer from the berm at the edge of the cut. The work to date has involved the following quantities: Class 1 excavation, 119,600 cu.yd. at  $13\frac{1}{2}\phi$ ; class 2 excavation, 32,700 cu.yd. at  $35\phi$ ; class 3 excavation, 209,100 cu.yd. at  $\$1.10$ ; placing 12-in. riprap, 5500 sq.yd.; placing dry rubble wall, 2600 cu.yd.; placing plain concrete floor, 3575 cu.yd.; guniting seams and paving, 1500 cu.yd.

Contract awarded at  $\$285,935$ .

The main equipment used on the work is one 14-B Diesel electric Bucyrus dragline; one 50-B Diesel Bucyrus dragline; one 700 P&H Bucyrus dragline; one 60 Marion railroad steam shovel; one 750-cu.ft. Chicago pneumatic compressor, electric driven; two 210-cu.ft. Ingersoll-Rand portable compressors; one Denver Gardner drill sharpener; one Ransome paving mixer; one cement gun; two R-72 Ingersoll-Rand drills on bar; six R-12 Ingersoll-Rand Jackhamers.

**Schedule No. 2, Spec. 476**—Winston Bros., of Minneapolis, Minn., completed their contract on November 5 for this section. The contract price was  $\$72,369$ , including canal excavation, class 1, 540,986 cu.yd.; canal excavation, class 2, 106,316 cu.yd.; canal excavation, class 3, 16,085 cu.yd.

This contract included 10,000 lin.ft. of canal with 50-ft. base width and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 side slopes. Depth of cut from 12 to 35 ft. The excavation was made with

one 3-T Monighan Diesel dragline. The drilling was done with Jackhamers driven by Sullivan portable compressor.

**Schedules 1, 5, and 6, Spec. 489**—John Phillips Co., of San Francisco, are the contractors.

On schedule 1 the excavation is complete except 2000 lin.ft. with an average cut of 12 ft., or 52,000 cu.yd. This schedule, 21,800 ft. long, has a base width of 40 ft., side slopes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1, and a normal bank height of 13 ft. with crown widths of 14 ft. on one side and 10 ft. on the other. Seven thousand lin. ft. is in cut varying from 10 to 38 ft. and the remainder is near a balancing cut of 6 ft.

Forty-two hundred lin.ft., involving 300,000 cu.yd. was sublet to Mittry Bros., who did the work with a 175-B Bucyrus electric equipped dragline using a 5-cu.yd. bucket. The remainder of the schedule the company excavated with a 50-B Bucyrus dragline. Some necessary haul was made with teams and wagons loaded by fresnoes through a trap, and some with 2-yd. dump trucks loaded by the dragline. This excavation was completed December 10.

On schedules 5 and 6, 36,000 lin.ft. in length, this company has completed the earth stripping and building of embankments on the schedules, involving 408,000 cu.yd. of canal excavation and borrow. On schedule 6, 20,000 cu.yd. of rock have been excavated.

The section of the canal is 50-ft. base, with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 side slopes; normal bank height of 12 ft. with 14 ft. crown on the left and 12 ft. crown on the right. The canal in general is on an economic cut of 5 ft., but some short cuts up to 12 to 17 ft. are encountered. Rock was encountered above grade through about 40% of the stretch, and the sharp ridges are usually rock.

All the excavation has been made with one 50-B Bucyrus dragline. Drilling is being done with Jackhamers driven by portable compressors. The drill sharpener is also driven by a portable.

Work on these schedules will be completed about April 1st, if no time is lost on account of winter weather.

The principal equipment of schedule No. 1 is one 50-B Bucyrus Diesel dragline, and on schedules 5 and 6 one 50-B Bucyrus Diesel dragline; two 310 cu.ft. Ingersoll-Rand portable compressors; one 110 cu.ft. Ingersoll-Rand portable compressor; 12 R-12 Ingersoll-Rand Jackhamers.

Schedule No. 1 was awarded at  $\$91,582$ ; schedule No. 5 at  $\$73,620$ , and schedule No. 6 at  $\$73,817$ . (Unit Bids published in our issue of May 25, 1929).

**Schedules 2, 3, 4, and 9, Spec. 489**—Mittry Bros. Construction Co., of Los Angeles, are the contractors.

On schedule 2, Mittry Bros. have used one  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. Koehring dragline stripping rock and making embankments. One 1-yd. Koehring shovel loaded three 4-yd. trucks hauling to build embankments from borrow pits.

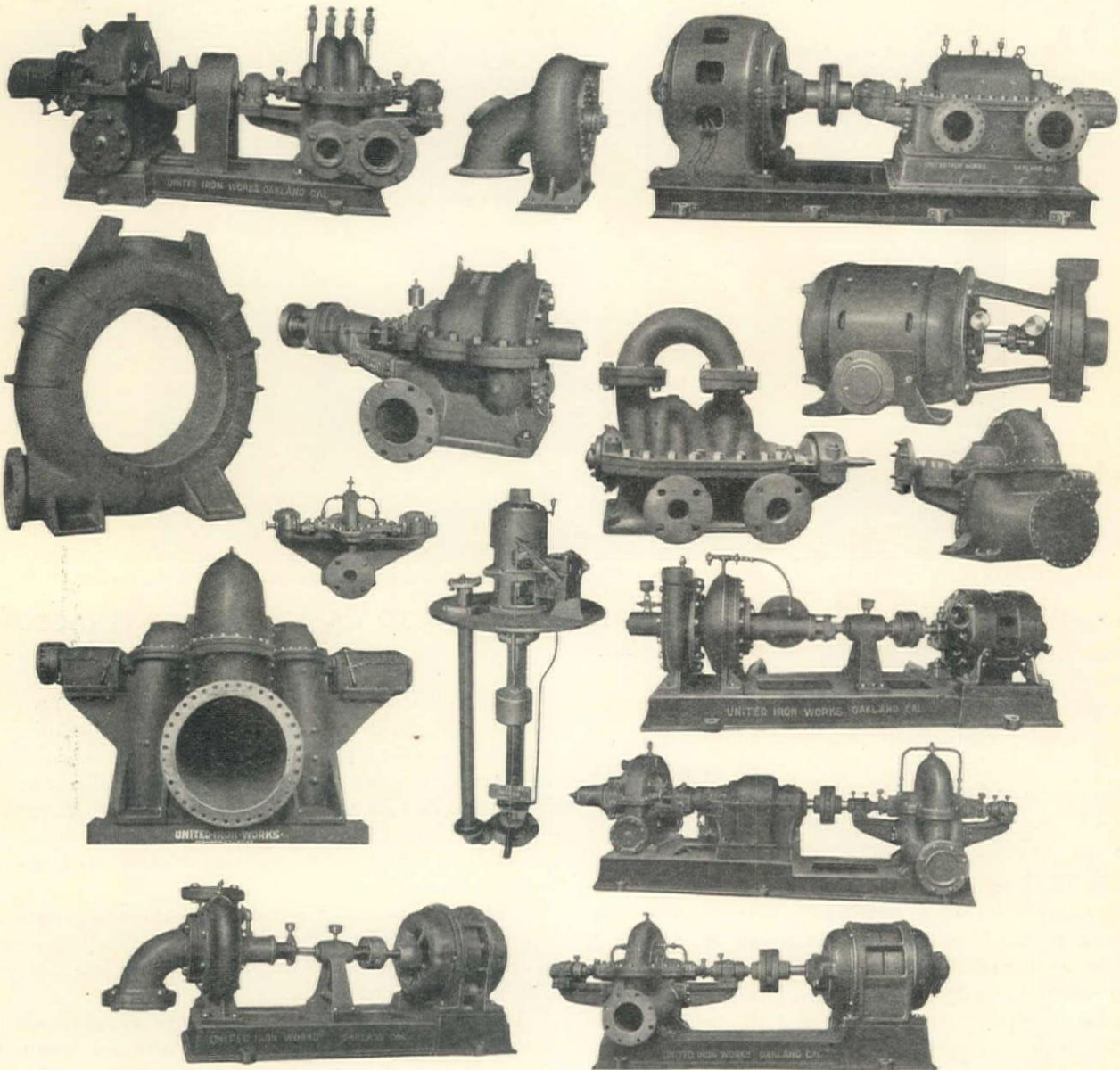
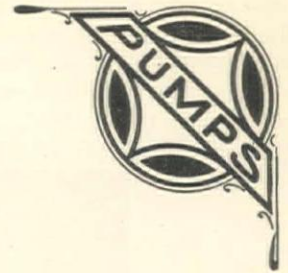
Drilling on rock has been done on this schedule using R-72 Ingersoll-Rand, Leyner type, drills mounted on wagons and driven from a central compressor plant.

No excavation of rock has been made. The quantities to date are: Canal excavation, class 1, 85,700

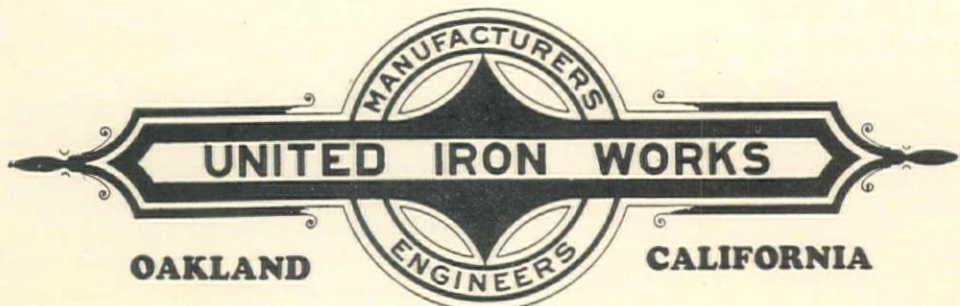




# PUMPS for Every Purpose



The Standard of Comparisons





cu.yd.; canal excavation, class 3 (drilled and blasted), 19,500 cu.yd.; overhaul, 75,700 sta.yd.

It is planned to use the 175-B Bucyrus dragline now engaged on a sub-contract on John Phillips Co.'s work to excavate the rock. No work has been done on schedules 3 4, and 9.

height at this site. The storage capacity will be 5800 acre-feet. There are 150 men now employed on the work. The dam, which will cost the Pacific Gas & Electric Co. \$430,000, will provide a more constant and dependable water supply for the Tuolumne district.



CONSTRUCTING LYONS DAM FOR P.G. & E.CO., SOUTH FORK OF STANISLAUS RIVER, CALIFORNIA

The work is practically completed on structures on schedule 8 366 cu.yd. of concrete having been placed to date.

The principal equipment in use is as follows: One  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. Koehring convertible dragline; one 1 yd. Koehring convertible dragline; one 750 cu.ft. capacity stationary compressor, electric driven; two R-72 drills using  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. steel mounted on wagons; one drill sharpener; one 60 Best tractor and 4-yd. fresno; one 10S Rex mixer on wagon.

Time of completion is uncertain. Work is 8% completed. Schedule No. 2 was awarded at \$164,002; schedule 3 at \$129,476; schedule 4 at \$118,841, and schedule No. 9 at \$20,465. (See Unit Bid Summary in our issue of May 25, 1929).

E. B. Darlington is superintendent for the Bureau of reclamation, U. S. Department of the Interior, with headquarters at Burley, Idaho.

### LYONS DAM

Construction on the Lyons dam, 20 miles east of Sonora, on the south fork of Stanislaus river, California, is progressing rapidly. This dam, of the constant angle arch type, will be 120 ft. high, 500 ft. long on the crest, 25 ft. thick at the bottom, and 6 ft. wide at the top. The top section will contain four automatic flood gates, each 20 ft. wide by 6 ft. high. Lyons dam is 200 ft. downstream from a log crib dam built forty years ago. It will back water for two miles, raising the reservoir elevation to the full practical

## NOTICE TO CALIFORNIA CONTRACTORS

### Contractors' License Act

Senate Bill 712, Chapter 791-29: An act providing for the registration of contractors and defining the term contractor; providing the method of obtaining licenses to engage in the business of contracting, and fixing the fees for such licenses; providing the method of suspension and cancellation of such licenses; and prescribing the punishment for violation of the provisions of this act.

The registration of contractors and the issuance of licenses is under the control of the department of professional and vocational standards, room 220, State Capitol, Sacramento.

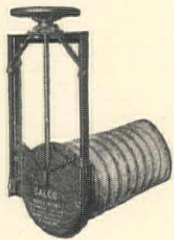
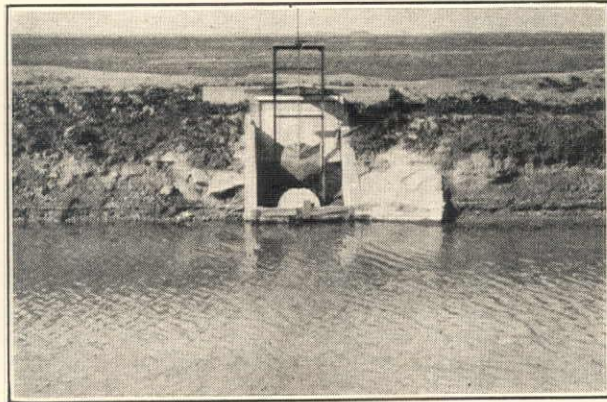
Any person, firm, copartnership, corporation, association, or other organization, who for compensation other than wages, undertakes with another any construction, alterations, or repairs where the amount involved is more than \$200 on any one undertaking, is termed a contractor under the provisions of this act and must be licensed. This act applies to private as well as public work.

### Prequalification of Bidders' Act

Senate Bill 754, Chapter 644-29: Under the provision of this act, the department of public works is empowered to require answers to a standard form of questionnaire before giving out plans and specifications for duly advertised public work. Such questionnaire covers a complete statement of the person's financial ability and experience in performing public work.



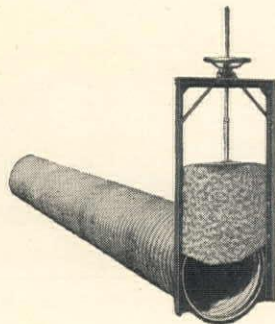
# Calco Gates for Water Control



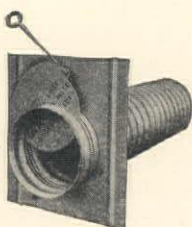
CALCO SLIDE  
HEADGATE

**Y**OU can control the outlets from canals and ditches, rivers and reservoirs by the spin of a wheel.

CALCO  
LATERAL  
HEADGATES



Calco Gates are easily operated, they do not break or call for frequent repairs—saving time and water. Once in place they require little further attention.



ARMCO  
IRRIGATION  
GATE

These gates are made in various sizes for every need. Full details and prices furnished on request.

## California Corrugated Culvert Company

Los Angeles: 424 Leroy Street

Berkeley: 417 Parker Street

**calco**  **products**



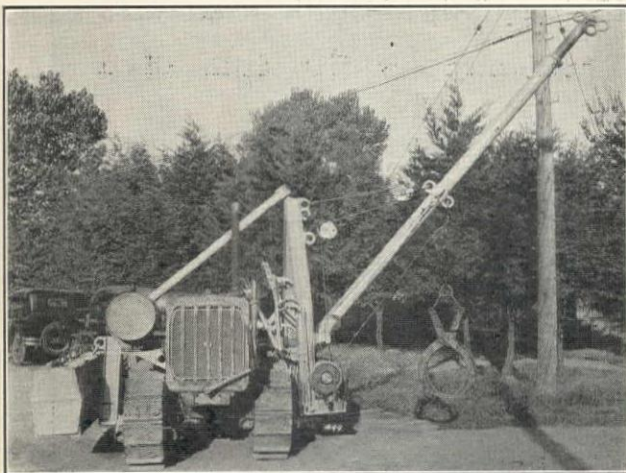
# New Equipment and Trade Notes

## W-K-M BOOM

The versatility of the W-K-M boom, one of the latest products of the W-K-M Co., of Houston, Texas, manufacturers and distributors of equipment for attachment to 'Caterpillar' tractors, appeals to those who are interested in a light, compact machine for handling, hauling, and digging. The equipment is applicable to 'Caterpillar' models 20, 30 standard, 30 hillside special, and 60. Field installation is simple and two men can attach the unit for the first time in four hours. The unit fits all models specified and it is not necessary that a new tractor be purchased along with the boom.

One of the outstanding features of the W-K-M boom is that its application in no way hampers the use of the tractor on drawbar work. In addition, besides being able to handle large loads with ease, it can be operated in conjunction with a clamshell bucket, dragline bucket, throwout bucket, lifting magnet, etc.

It can do most of the work which is commonly performed by machines expressly manufactured for these purposes. The unit incorporates most of the characteristics commonly found



W-K-M Boom Mounted on 'Caterpillar' 30 Standard Tractor

in all cranes, except that it utilizes the power generated by the tractor. A lateral boom swing of 160-deg. is obtained through the use of two small swing drums. In addition, a low and high speed winch are also provided, either drum of which can be quickly changed to obtain the same speed in both winches.

The method of attachment is simple. No drilling or cutting of any kind is required. Four clamps are provided, two being attached to the track roller assembly on each side of the tractor. The winch and boom mechanism are mounted on a heavy channel shelf which is attached to the clamps on the left-hand side of the tractor by means of pins. A counterweight shelf, provided for attachment to the right-hand side of the tractor, is fastened in the same manner. This permits quick assembly or disassembly.

Power is obtained from the rear of the tractor with a specially designed power takeoff unit and is passed to the main shaft through heavy chains. This main shaft is of high-grade steel, accurately machined, and is provided with large size keyways to prevent shearing or rolling of keys. The main bearings are of babbitt, while the countershaft and drum bearings are of bronze.

Clutches are of the internal expanding type, 17½ in. diameter. The shoes are faced with composition lining which

can be renewed easily without removing or disturbing other parts on the shaft.

Only the best grade of steel castings is used throughout. 'A' frames are provided on each side of the tractor, connected by a cross brace, thereby eliminating all strain on the track roller frames and final drive bearings. To overcome the strain on the equipment through the track oscillations, ball and socket joints have been provided wherever necessary.

The boom is collapsible and has a normal length of 13 ft., with an extended length of 25 ft. The diameter of the outside pipe is 5 in. and of the inside pipe 4 in. These dimensions hold for the 'Caterpillar' 30 but for the model 60 the boom extension is 35 ft.

## WEHR POWER GRADER DELIVERED BY TRUCK

The Tractor & Equipment Co., Passaic, New Jersey, uses a truck to deliver many of its new Wehr one-man power graders to points of operation. A special platform body is built upon the truck chassis and the grader is then run out from a loading platform, anchored in place, and carried to its destination.

Because of its massive construction, overload capacity, and quick and easy operating action, the Wehr grader is said to



Transporting Wehr One-Man Grader by Truck

produce record mileages and finished roads. With a Trackson crawler attachment, the grader is able to obtain secure footing on all types of ground surface. The central position of the operator permits close attention to blade work and skillful manipulation of the grader for close-in work.

## BARNES AND JAEGAR HAVE NOT MERGED

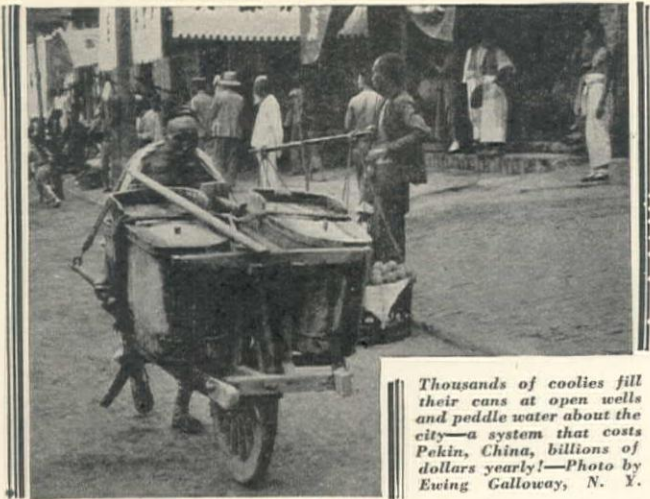
The rumor that The Barnes Manufacturing Co., Mansfield, Ohio, manufacturers of hand and power pumps, contractors' portable pumping units, and sanitary porcelain enameled ware, has merged with the Jaegar Machine Co., of Columbus, is unfounded. Barnes will manufacture certain pumps for Jaegar, to be known as Jaegar-Barnes pumps. However, no interlocking directorate exists or is planned; Barnes distributors will continue as heretofore.

## AUSTIN MACHINERY CORP. ROAD SHOW EXHIBIT

The Austin Machinery Corp., Muskegon, Michigan, has been allotted space No. 222, on the main aisle of the main floor, for its exhibit at the Road Show in Atlantic City.

A model 105 'Little Wonder' public service ditcher and a backfiller will comprise the exhibit. There are many new features, of proven efficiency, incorporated in these machines, which should be of interest to contractors and engineers. The machines will be found to be especially adapted for use in drainage ditch work on the new types of highways—now being planned—where tile drain is used.





Thousands of coolies fill their cans at open wells and peddle water about the city—a system that costs Peking, China, billions of dollars yearly!—Photo by Ewing Galloway, N. Y.

## ACIPCO MONO-CAST PIPE

*would put thousands of coolies  
out of work*

**P**EKIN, capitol city of China, still gets its water supply through a "push-cart system" as shown in the photograph above.

Walking steadily 12 hours a day, one of these push-cart coolies can trundle 50 gallons of water over a distance of approximately 30 miles. In the same number of hours, a 30-mile line of 8-inch cement-lined MONO-CAST centrifugal cast iron pipe will deliver 140,660 gallons of water.

"How unfortunate," you say, "that the Chinese are so far behind the times!"

"How true," we agree, "but the Chinese are just beginning to hear about up-to-date pumping systems equipped with everlasting MONO-CAST pipe—the best investment any city can make!"

*We cordially invite both you and the Chinese to inquire further about MONO-CAST before you let your next pipe contract. Write our nearest District Office.*

## AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE COMPANY

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

*District Offices in Principal Cities*



**One million reels of  
Edwards wire rope  
for 1930 would be  
a lot of rope, but  
not too much for**

## O. M. P.

**(Old Man Performance)**

**to make perform  
with the perform-  
ance that counts.**

**E. H. EDWARDS COMPANY**

Standard Oil Building - San Francisco  
912 Nicolai Street - - - Portland  
1252 Sixth Avenue South - - Seattle  
620 E. 61st Street - - - Los Angeles

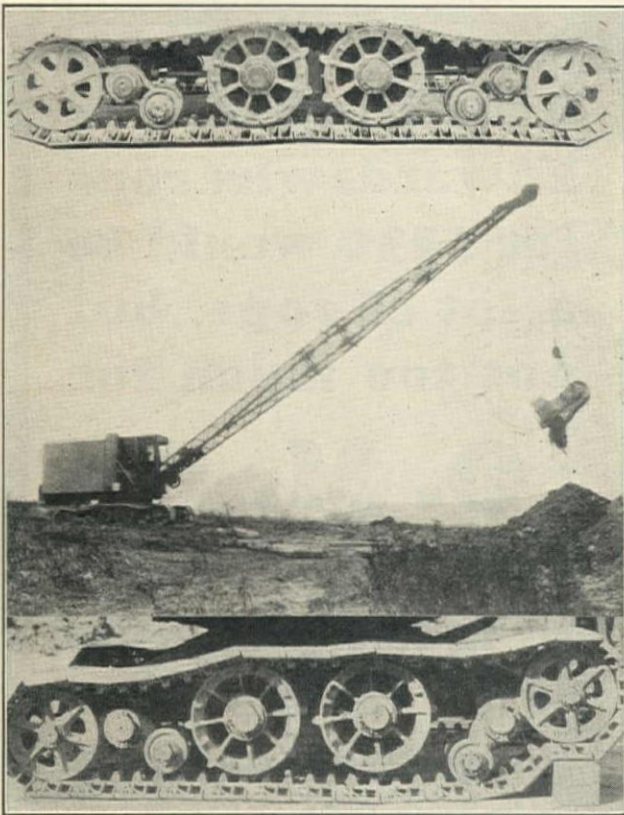




### THEW ANNOUNCES '64' AND '68' TREAD CENTER-DRIVE CRAWLER

New, improved center-drive crawlers are announced by the Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio, for its  $\frac{3}{4}$ -yd. Lorain-45, 1-yd. Lorain-55, and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -yd. Lorain-75 cranes, clams, drags, and backdiggers. The most radical development is represented by the new '64' and '68' tread crawlers. The numerical designation of the crawlers comes from the number of treads in the self-laying tracks. Basically they are the standard '52' and '56' tread crawlers—plus. Instead of the standard single-end rollers, equalizer rocker arms, carrying both a large end roller and a small intermediate load-carrying roller, are mounted on the end axles. This places the large end rollers in advance of the end axle and increases the overall length from 12 to 29% on the various units. The resulting greater supporting area also gives reductions of ground pressures that average 15 to 25%.

In addition to the materially reduced ground pressures, the action of the equalizer rocker arm is such that the tendency to 'dig in' is eliminated. Any tipping load thrown onto the



Thew Lorain-75  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -yd. Improved Center-Drive Crawler

end axle is transmitted down through the rocker arm and its two rollers and is distributed by them over an increased area of several treads. This effects uniform lowered ground pressures and eliminates the concentrated pressures that cause digging-in at the ends.

The distribution of the end axle to its rollers is such that the smaller or rear roller carries the greatest load, the effect on the front end roller being to climb or nose-out of soft materials. The equalizer rocker arm action in this respect is well illustrated by the traveling action of the crawler. The up-and-down action of the equalizer rocker arm (prevented from reversing by an automatic stop) enables the crawler tread to adjust itself to the contour of the ground without bridging across depressions. With the equalizer arms at the ends, the propulsion of the unit must come from the center, thus all the crawler units are propelled by the patented Thew center driver.

When the equalizer rocker arms are replaced with standard single-end rollers, '52' or '56' tread crawlers result. For shovel use when it is desirable to keep the shorter standard end of

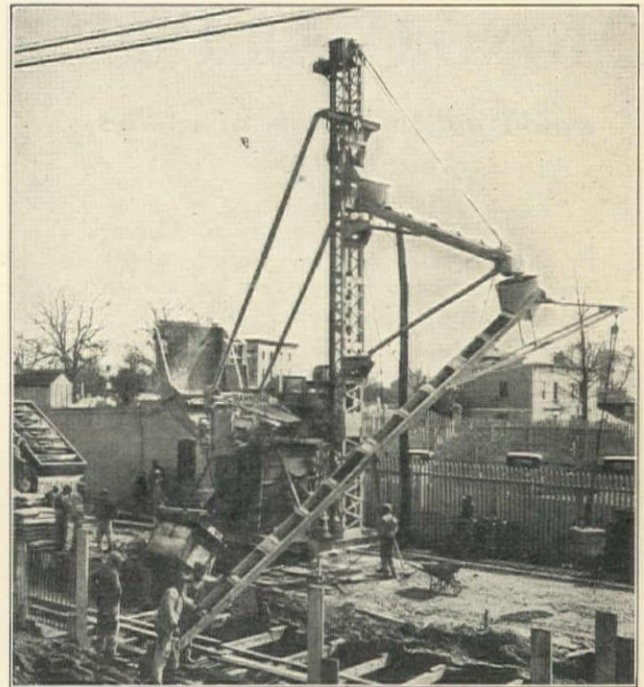
the crawler faced into the bank, equalizer rocker arms may be added at the rear of the crawler only.

The standard '52' and '56' crawlers are improved throughout. These improvements are in general typified by the new Lorain-75 crawler which is 12% longer, 2300 lb. heavier, and has a stronger car-body casting, has 7 by 7-in. end axles, 12% increased tractive effort, and the steering clutches mounted on splined shafts.

### RANSOME 27-E PAVER WITH FOLDING MAST PLANT

The Ransome Concrete Machinery Co. has produced a 27-E paver with a folding mast plant that is proving a desirable portable mixing and placing unit. It is especially useful in grade elimination work or in constructing retaining walls and foundations which are long, some distance apart, and extend to several feet above the ground. For regular road work the complete mast attachment can be taken off and a standard boom and bucket installed.

In this unit the hinged mast can be folded down to travel under telephone wires, bridges, and similar obstacles. The



Ransome 27-E Paver with Folding Mast Plant

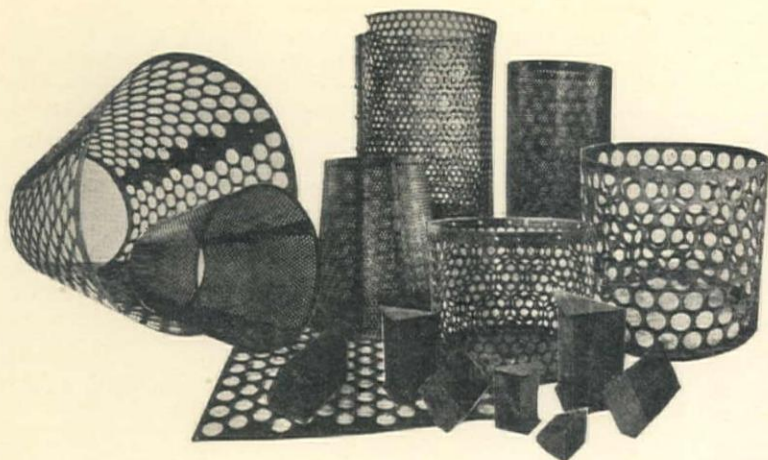
paver loading skip is used to raise or lower the mast, making the operation simple and easy. After the mast is raised to a vertical position, the pipe struts are detached from the skip and fastened to the paver frame, making the unit entirely self-supporting, without the use of guys. A set of folding jacks is used only when the unit is operating.

Concrete is raised in a 1-yd. hoist bucket, the hoist being attached to the paver and driven from the paver power plant. Control levers for the hoist and brake are placed so that one man, standing on the regular operator's platform, can handle both the mixer and mast bucket. The concrete is best distributed by a boom chute plant, equipped with a counterweight chute. The lower end of this chute can be easily and quickly shifted along the forms. If chuting is not desired, the concrete can be discharged into a floor hopper and carted.

### GOUDIE JOINS PIONEER RUBBER MILLS

William R. Goudie, well-known in mechanical rubber circles on the Pacific Coast, has recently taken a position with the Pioneer Rubber Mills as manager of industrial sales. He will make his headquarters at the general offices at San Francisco.





A few types of BODINSON screen shells available to the rock products industry. All are of 35% carbon steel.

## Now that Rain Has Come

Gravel plant operators look to the rainy days for their opportunity to recondition equipment -- to replace those parts which have been subjected to greatest wear and tear. Bitter experience has proven to many that replacements made during the off season furnish the best insurance against interrupted production.

Bodinson screen shells represent just one type of rock handling equipment we can supply for the overhauling process. The experience of Bodinson engineers and our enlarged shop facilities can give you the maximum of service and quality.



705 Ray Building  
OAKLAND

# BODINSON

MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.

*Labor Saving Machinery*

4401 San Bruno Avenue

::

::

San Francisco



335 S. San Pedro  
LOS ANGELES

## Warrenite-Bitulithic Pavement

A 'WARRENTed PRODUCT'

**A PAVEMENT THAT IS**  
**MORE** stable  
**MORE** durable, has  
**MORE** supervision  
**MORE** service, but **No**  
**MORE** cost

*IT IS THE BEST BY EVERY TEST*

## WARREN BROTHERS ROADS COMPANY

*A National organization to build good roads*  
**EXECUTIVE OFFICE: BOSTON, MASS.**

**SOUTHWEST DISTRICT OFFICES:**

2779 Poplar Street, Oakland, Calif.  
 611 Security Title Insurance Co. Building, Los Angeles  
 524 Luhrs Building, Phoenix, Ariz.

**OTHER DISTRICT OFFICES:**

NEW YORK, N. Y.  
 PORTLAND, ORE.  
 UTICA, N. Y.  
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
 CHICAGO, ILL.  
 ST. LOUIS, MO.  
 HARRISBURG, PA.

TORONTO, ONT.  
 MEMPHIS, TENN.  
 DALLAS, TEX.  
 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH



### CATERPILLAR REDUCES PRICES

The Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria and San Leandro, announced price reductions on every major item of machinery it makes—for farming, road building, logging and construction—on December 11. These reductions are in line with the company's policy of passing on to the public the benefit of increased efficiency resulting from the growing volume of production since the Best and Holt interests were merged five years ago. In this period six price reductions have been made. For example: the Caterpillar '60' sold for \$6000 in 1925 and now lists at \$4175.

The reductions on road graders and combined harvesters range from \$100 to \$520 per unit. On road graders and maintainers, now manufactured at the Minneapolis plant, the reduction reaches \$300 for the model 20 motor patrol.

Within the next 90 days the company will employ an additional 2000 to 3000 men in its enlarged combine and tractor factories and foundry at Peoria, which are nearing completion. This will make a total payroll of 6000 to 7000 at this plant, in addition to the 1200 employed at plants at Minneapolis and San Leandro.

### STERLING MOTOR TRUCK SALES INCREASE

According to H. C. Keenan, vice-president in charge of distribution, Sterling Motor Truck Co. sales for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1929, show an increase of 50% over last year.

This has been a record year in Sterling history and is due to the distributing expansion program established a few years ago, and also to the increasing demand for Sterling products. Nearly every factory branch showed an increase over last year, and with several new branches anticipated for next year, the company looks forward to another record-breaking year in 1930. Orders booked during November are equivalent to the biggest month and it is felt that sales will continue high during the winter months. With the usual heavy spring and summer sales, Sterling is believed due for another successful year.

The Sterling Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee, is one of the oldest truck concerns in the industry, and manufactures a complete line of motor trucks, including chain, worm and bevel drives in commercial and dump units, and in capacity sizes from one to twelve tons. Distribution is obtained through 35 factory branches, together with dealers in many large American and foreign cities. Truck sales have shown a remarkable increase each succeeding year for the past several years.

### THE CHAIN BELT ROAD SHOW EXHIBIT

Plans have been completed whereby the Chain Belt Co. and its affiliated companies will present one of the largest exhibits of machinery and machinery parts ever displayed at the Road Show.

The construction equipment division of the company will exhibit independently, and will display the latest models of Rex mixers, with all improvements which will be incorporated in the 1930 machines. The 1930 Rex 27-E paver, with important improvements, will be shown for the first time. In addition, the complete line of Rex pumps, including diaphragm, centrifugal, road, and plunger types; Rex plaster mixers, Rex saw rigs, and Rex contractors' elevators will be shown.

The chain division of the company, with the Stearns Conveyor Co., a division of Chain Belt Co., will unite with the Federal Malleable Co., Interstate Drop Forge Co., and Sivyer Steel Casting Co. in adjoining exhibits. Rex chains and transmissions, Rex-Stearns belt conveyors, Sivyer alloy steel castings, Federal malleable iron castings, and Interstate drop forgings will be included in the display.

All of the exhibits will be arranged in conjunction with one another in booths Nos. 221 and 226.

### BLAW-KNOX AND A. W. FRENCH ROAD SHOW EXHIBITS

At the Atlantic City Road Show, January 13-18, 1930, the Blaw-Knox Co., of Pittsburgh, will exhibit: (1) a 51-ton, all-steel, portable, 2-compartment, self-cleaning batcherplant, equipped with a duplex weighing batcher; (2) a 100-ton, 3-compartment, self-cleaning bin, equipped with a triple weighing batcher; (3) a cement weighing batcher, erected on an operating platform; (4) an agitator truck body in operation on a motor truck; (5) the 'Dreadnaught' road form; (6) 'Universal' steel street forms, showing the system of forming sidewalks, curbs, integral curbs, curb and gutter, radius forms, etc.; (7) a 1-yd. inundator and water-measuring equipment; (8) electroforged steel grating for stair treads, platforms, and elevated walk ways; (9) 'Floorgard', a steel reinforcement for armoring floors, and 'Pavegard', a steel reinforcement for armoring streets; (10) a complete line of clamshell buckets and dragline buckets; and (11) turntable models.

The A. W. French Co. division of Blaw-Knox will exhibit the following as an integral part of the Blaw-Knox display: (1) an Ord finishing machine in operation, together with an asphalt fluffing attachment for this machine; (2) the 'Nu Method' finished grader for planing the subgrade, excess material being discharged by belt conveyor to the side of the road; and (3) a Ball wagon grader for jobs which involve the moving and spreading of dirt.

### A KLEIBER TRUCK FOR EVERY HEAVY HAULING PROBLEM

The Kleiber Motor Co., 1480 Folsom st., San Francisco, has been manufacturing trucks for the past 13 years. The company's motto: 'There is a Kleiber truck for every heavy hauling problem' is evidenced by the wide distribution of the product over the Pacific coast, and in Hawaii and the Antipodes.

As the company manufactures only upon order, the buyer of a Kleiber can have a truck of 1 to 6-ton capacity and have it planned and finished to fit his particular needs—the type of body construction is especially adaptable. In the Kleiber truck, Continental 'Red Seal' motors are used, with Bosch high-tension magnetos, Stromberg truck-type carburetors, Timken front axle and roller bearings, Brown-Lipe heavy-duty transmissions, Betts chrome vanadium springs, Timken worm-drive rear axle.

The company operates with full cash investment through paid-up stock and requires no bonds or other mortgage on the future. Write for the 1930 catalog.

### FOOTE BROS. ANNOUNCES CALIFORNIA DISTRIBUTOR

An important and interesting development in the organization of this old-established institution is the appointment of the W. H. Worden Co. as exclusive distributors in northern California and the state of Nevada.

The Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co. are manufacturers of the famous Bates Steel Mule tractors as well as the outstanding line of Stockland road graders, a combination which is hard to beat for ruggedness, simplicity, and dependability.

The W. H. Worden Co. has been established for 16 years and has a reputation for aggressive service rendered in the field.

A competent, experienced department of this local institution will handle the road machinery division. On arrival of the stock of tractors, graders and parts now en route from the Foote Bros. factory, this organization will be prepared to extend service. County agents will in due course be established by the Worden Co., thus extending the plan for service to users of Bates tractors and Stockland graders.

The new address of the W. H. Worden Co. is 355 Fremont st., San Francisco, where enlarged headquarters have recently been acquired.



You'll find many jobs well suited to

## The Killefer Road Ripper!

The No. 10 Killefer Road Ripper working 12" deep in 3" of asphalt macadam on 9" of coarse gravel ballast



Works as deep as 12"—  
Quick-detachable points  
are practical and economical—  
Has a rapid power-lift—  
Has accurate depth control.  
Built in 2 tractor models.

Agencies throughout the  
United States and Canada.  
Write for folder R-94.  
Killefer Mfg. Corp., 5525  
Downey Road, Los Angeles.  
Branches in San Francisco,  
Calif. and Peoria, Ill.



## What a Contract!

Bids Now Being Made by

HOTEL **Sir Francis Drake**  
POWELL AT SUTTER  
SAN FRANCISCO

FOR COMFORTABLE AND HAPPY GUESTS

Deep Carpets pave the way to the "sleepiest" beds on the coast. Each room an entrenchment of grandeur designed for comfort through its circulating Ice Water, Radio, Vita-Glass Windows, and Servidor.

600 Guest Rooms

Distinctive Dining Rooms

600 Baths

Coffee Shop

600 Showers

Garage in Hotel Building.

**RATES: From \$3.50**

L. W. HUCKINS, President

**GIVE IT A PHYSICAL TEST**



# UNIT BID SUMMARY

Note: These unit bids are extracts from our Daily Construction News Service

## STREET AND ROAD WORK

### LONG BEACH, CALIF.—CITY—APPIAN WAY—CONCRETE

Griffith Co., L. A. Railway Bldg., Los Angeles, \$277,635 low bid to City for improving Appian Way. Bids received from:

(1) Griffith Co., Los Angeles.....	\$277,635	(7) Basich Bros. Const. Co., Los Angeles.....	\$350,337
(2) Dalmatin & Nikcevic, Los Angeles.....	287,856	(8) Kovacevic & Price, Los Angeles.....	296,016
(3) Drainage Const. Co. ....	304,456	(9) Sully Miller Const. Co. ....	291,005
(4) Geo. H. Oswald, Los Angeles.....	300,476	(10) P. F. Janich, Los Angeles.....	305,444
(5) P. J. Akmadzich, Los Angeles.....	333,869	(11) Wells & Bressler, Santa Ana.....	325,339
(6) R. A. Wattson, Los Angeles.....	297,827		

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
542,030 sq.ft. 6-in. concrete paving.....	.16	.165	.183	.165	.17	.176	.16	.154	.161	.1575	.187
67,660 ft. 6-in. conc. pave. and 3-in. dis. rock base.....	.19	.187	.205	.20	.20	.21	.19	.185	.189	.1775	.23
205,202 ft. 5-in. concrete paving.....	.13	.147	.163	.1375	.16	.155	.13	.134	.164	.145	.17
35,320 lin.ft. concrete curb.....	.40	.42	.45	.40	.50	.50	.40	.40	.40	.3975	.40
2,103 lin.ft. conc. curb armor.....	.40	1.00	.50	.56	1.25	.80	.50	.40	.35	.40	.40
163,325 sq.ft. concrete sidewalk.....	.12	.14	.13	.125	.13	.148	.125	.13	.14	.132	.113
Lighting system.....	\$13,495	\$14,846	\$14,600	\$13,496	\$16,000	\$15,520	\$20,000	\$15,500	\$14,500	\$13,496	\$15,600
Water mains and hydrants, etc.....	\$10,575	\$11,207	\$11,300	\$11,000	\$10,573	\$11,110	\$11,200	\$10,990	\$11,000	\$10,573	\$11,200
441 ½-in. water services.....	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
671 ft. 8-in. cement sewer.....	1.10	.80	1.30	1.00	1.00	.70	2.57	1.42	.80	.72	1.00
1,269 ft. 12-in. cement sewer.....	1.50	1.25	1.75	1.32	1.25	1.00	3.20	1.90	1.00	1.15	1.40
903 ft. 15-in. cement sewer.....	1.85	1.65	2.20	1.60	1.60	1.30	3.85	2.35	1.30	1.80	1.75
1,250 ft. 18-in. reinf. conc. sewer.....	2.90	3.00	3.45	3.00	2.70	2.38	5.15	3.55	2.30	3.18	3.20
397 ft. 21-in. reinf. conc. sewer.....	3.75	3.40	4.50	4.50	4.25	3.00	6.50	4.70	3.20	4.55	4.60
275 ft. 27-in. reinf. conc. sewer.....	5.00	4.40	5.95	5.08	5.25	4.30	7.70	6.10	4.25	6.96	6.00
1,727 ft. 30-in. reinf. conc. sewer.....	5.50	6.25	6.60	6.50	6.50	5.08	9.00	6.85	4.70	7.20	7.20
952 ft. 8-in. cement catchb. connections.....	1.00	.80	1.15	1.15	1.00	.75	2.55	1.42	.75	.78	1.00
6 'A' manholes.....	75.00	72.00	80.00	70.00	90.00	60.00	\$125	85.00	70.00	60.00	70.00
9 'C' manholes.....	70.00	72.00	75.00	62.00	\$100	50.00	\$130	85.00	60.00	65.00	80.00
4 'D' manholes.....	75.00	74.00	80.00	75.00	\$100	65.00	\$130	90.00	75.00	70.00	82.00
8 'E' manholes.....	75.00	74.00	80.00	82.00	\$120	65.00	\$125	\$110	75.00	80.00	88.00
2 'G' manholes.....	60.00	78.00	70.00	79.00	60.00	50.00	\$130	\$110	45.00	96.00	93.00
2 special manholes.....	75.00	98.00	80.00	\$112	\$150	75.00	\$125	\$120	90.00	\$100	\$145
35 No. 2 catchbasins.....	60.00	58.00	65.00	60.00	75.00	50.00	65.00	55.00	65.00	40.00	88.00
4 No. 3 catchbasins.....	60.00	62.00	65.00	60.00	70.00	60.00	32.50	55.00	60.00	25.00	70.00
10,843 ft. 8-in. vitrified sewer.....	1.15	1.62	1.25	2.25	2.75	1.31	3.85	1.50	1.83	2.85	2.35
1,470 ft. 8-in. cast-iron sewer.....	2.00	2.80	2.25	2.60	3.00	2.19	4.50	2.60	3.50	3.00	2.60
196 ft. 24-in. vitr. sewer.....	4.00	4.00	4.75	3.50	5.00	3.75	6.40	5.20	4.50	4.50	3.70
53 'A' manholes for vitr. sewer.....	80.00	72.00	93.00	76.00	95.00	70.00	\$200	90.00	80.00	80.00	88.00
11 lampholes.....	20.00	22.00	30.00	16.00	25.00	20.00	38.50	20.00	25.00	15.00	30.00
448 house sewer connections.....	8.00	8.00	8.50	8.40	11.00	5.00	32.00	9.50	6.00	13.55	17.00
Pumping system complete.....	\$13,000	\$14,900	\$15,000	\$14,000	\$15,650	\$17,500	\$19,000	\$16,500	\$12,900	\$15,000	\$14,000
Grading, lump sum.....	\$18,300	\$7,860	\$10,000	\$19,000	\$25,800	\$13,285	\$8,000	\$20,000	\$14,500	\$18,000	\$14,000

### SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—STATE—CONCRETE PAVING AND GRADING—IMPERIAL COUNTY

Contract awarded to A. M. Peck, 2966 Allesandro St., L. A., \$312,057, who bid to California Division of Highways, Sacramento, for 10.4 miles grading and concrete paving from Brawley to 4 miles west of Westmorland, IMPERIAL COUNTY. Bids from:

(1) A. M. Peck Co., Los Angeles.....	\$312,057	(8) J. F. Knapp, Oakland.....	\$349,477
(2) Jahn & Bressi, Los Angeles.....	326,737	(9) Wells & Bressler, Santa Ana.....	351,705
(3) Sander Pearson, Santa Monica.....	333,048	(10) E. Paul Ford, San Diego.....	353,319
(4) Geo. Herz Co., San Bernardino.....	335,115	(11) R. E. Hazard Contr. Co., San Diego.....	353,785
(5) Griffith Co., Los Angeles.....	338,519	(12) T. M. Morgan Pav. Co., Gazelle.....	365,637
(6) McCray Co., Los Angeles.....	341,908	(13) Watson & Sutton, San Diego.....	395,195
(7) Basich Bros. Const. Co., Los Angeles.....	349,140	(14) Average bid.....	346,500

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
51,400 cu.yd. road excavation (Location 1).....	.40	.25	.25	.31	.33	.35	.34	.25	.45	.24	.20	.40	.30	.31
21,000 cu.yd. road excavation (Location 2).....	.40	.35	.35	.51	.42	.50	.45	.70	.60	.45	.60	.50	.62	.50
175,000 sta.yd. overhaul.....	.01	.0075	.01	.01	.015	.01	.01	.01	.015	.0075	.01	.01	.01	.01
6,400 cu.yd. structure excavation.....	.85	.50	.70	.75	.85	.90	.75	1.00	.80	.50	.80	.60	.90	.76
45,000 sq.yd. subgrade for paving.....	.09	.08	.10	.075	.09	.06	.05	.09	.10	.05	.05	.06	.12	.078
700 cu.yd. gravel or stone surfacing.....	2.40	3.42	3.50	1.75	4.25	3.50	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.00	3.37
16,600 cu.yd. sand cushion.....	.65	.75	.95	1.00	1.00	.90	.80	1.10	1.00	.71	1.25	1.00	1.40	.96
23,450 cu.yd. 'A' concrete (paving).....	9.00	10.45	10.00	10.30	9.78	10.00	10.86	10.25	10.20	11.15	11.00	10.65	11.69	10.41
542 cu.yd. 'A' concrete (structures).....	20.00	20.00	23.00	18.00	22.00	22.50	22.00	20.00	20.00	23.00	25.00	20.00	25.00	21.55
634,800 lb. reinforcing steel.....	.045	.03	.043	.036	.045	.045	.04	.045	.04	.04	.03	.055	.045	.041
836 lin.ft. 8-in. corr. pipe.....	.50	.25	.40	.30	.45	.40	.23	.40	.50	.50	.50	.30	.50	.40
1,714 lin.ft. 12-in. corr. pipe.....	.50	.25	.50	.35	.55	.50	.27	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.455
1,518 lin.ft. 18-in. corr. pipe.....	.50	.40	.50	.40	.55	.70	.30	.60	.60	.60	.50	.65	.50	.52
1,238 lin.ft. 24-in. corr. pipe.....	.60	.75	.60	.45	.55	.80	.40	.70	.70	.75	.60	.80	.75	.65
80 lin.ft. 36-in. corr. pipe.....	1.00	.75	1.00	.70	.60	1.00	.60	.90	1.50	.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	.91
40 lin.ft. 42-in. corr. pipe.....	1.50	1.00	1.00	.80	1.00	1.00	.70	1.00	2.00	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.15
1,585 lin.ft. corr. pipe clean and relay.....	.75	.50	.60	.30	1.00	.40	.50	.75	.60	.50	.40	.60	1.00	.61
3,200 lin.ft. 4-in. drain tile.....	.10	.12	.25	.15	.29	.25	.12	.20	.30	.25	.25	.30	.20	.21
343 tons gravel blanket.....	2.50	2.90	3.00	3.30	3.00	2.75	2.80	3.00	3.00	2.90	2.70	3.00	3.00	2.91
288 ft. solid timber guard rail.....	1.00	1.50	.85	1.00	1.60	1.25	1.35	1.00	1.00	.50	2.00	1.50	3.00	1.35
110 cu.yd. remove concrete.....	4.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	4.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	5.00	2.00	3.04
548 stations finishing roadway.....	5.00	6.00	6.00	3.00	7.00	7.00	3.00	4.00	3.50	8.00	3.00	8.00	8.50	5.53
60 monuments.....	3.00	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.00	2.84

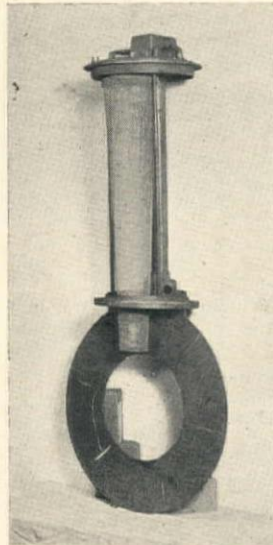




Above: Typical embankment pipe delivery with meter installation.

Right Center: Showing complete unit for pipe line installation.

Meterhead is incorporated in cover eliminating condensation problem.



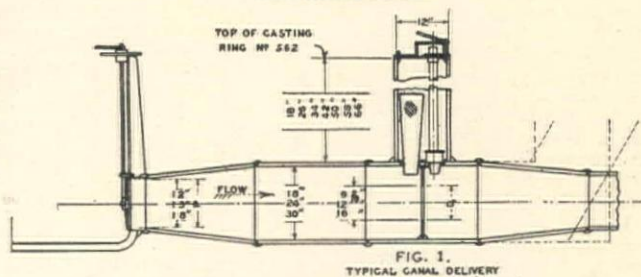
## Announcing 1930 Model GREAT WESTERN IRRIGATION METERS

Accurate, Low Head Loss, No Condensation, Low Maintenance, Orifice Plate Easily Reached for Cleaning Highest Quality, Compact, Easy Servicing, Positively Trashproof, Tamperproof.

THE STANDARD METER

**BISHOP-JACOBSEN & COMPANY**

1290 Powell Street, Oakland, California  
DISTRIBUTORS



*Accurate ~  
Up-to-the-Minute*

# WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

*The Bible  
of the Construction  
Industry*

114 SANSOME STREET ~ SAN FRANCISCO  
SUTTER 3616 ~ SUTTER 3617

## DAILY CONSTRUCTION NEWS SERVICE

**I**SSUED every day to hundreds of contractors, engineers, equipment and material distributors, surety houses, transportation companies and banks. ~ Full sales tips, cost data, timely information on work proposed, up for bids and awards. ~ An invaluable assistant in every office interested in construction of

Streets and Roads ~ Railroad Construction ~ Dams ~ Bridges

Waterworks ~ Reclamation ~ Buildings

Harbor Work ~ Sewers throughout the Far West

*"What's Going On"—Right to your desk every morning!*



### SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—ARIZONA—GRADING—GOV'T—GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

Hodgman & McVicar, 1714 Plymouth Road, Pasadena, who bid \$73,942, recommended award of contract by Bureau of Public Roads, San Francisco, using corrugated culverts for 9.97 miles grading of Bright Angel Springs-North Entrance Project on the North Rim of the Grand Canyon National Park, located in Arizona. Bids on (A) Corrugated pipe and (B) Reinf. conc. culverts:

	(A)	(B)		(A)	(B)			
(1) Hodgman & McVicar, Pasadena.....	\$73,942	\$ 81,340	(5) C. R. Johnson, Portland.....	\$100,071	\$106,630			
(2) Lord & Bishop, Sacramento.....	98,176	99,591	(6) B. B. Boyd, San Diego.....	118,795	no bid			
(3) Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Ida.....	98,773	111,803	(7) Lang Transp. Co., Los Angeles.....	119,197	no bid			
(4) Isbell Const. Co., Fresno.....	99,411	no bid	(8) Engineer's estimate.....	96,964	106,211			
17.5 acres clearing and grubbing.....	(1) 300.00	(2) 500.00	(3) 160.00	(4) 500.00	(5) 500.00	(6) 300.00	(7) 300.00	(8) 200.00
83,450 cu.yd. road excavat.....	.60	.84	.90	.88	.88	1.13	1.12	.90
580 cu.yd. structure excavation.....	1.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	1.13	2.00	1.50
3,200 cu.yd. borrow.....	.60	.70	.70	1.00	.78	.80	.50	.75
17,700 sta.yd. overhaul.....	.08	.03	.05	.05	.06	.05	.08	.05
9.97 mi. finish earth graded road.....	200.00	300.00	400.00	250.00	275.00	200.00	500.00	400.00
150 cu.yd. dry rubble masonry.....	10.00	6.00	5.00	7.00	10.00	10.00	16.00	8.00
2,402 lin.ft. 18-in. corr. pipe.....	3.00	3.00	2.90	2.00	2.30	3.25	2.25	2.25
134 lin.ft. 24-in. corr. pipe.....	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.20	3.00	3.90	3.10	3.25
294 lin.ft. 30-in. corr. pipe.....	5.00	6.00	6.00	4.10	3.40	4.50	3.75	4.00
2,402 lin.ft. 18-in. rein. conc. pipe.....	5.00	3.50	7.25	4.30				4.80
134 ft. 24-in. reinf. conc. pipe.....	8.00	4.50	9.00	6.00				9.00
294 ft. 30-in. reinf. conc. pipe.....	12.00	6.50	12.50	8.00				12.00
Maintenance of detour.....	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000	\$2000

### PORTLAND, ORE.—STATE—GRADING—LINCOLN COUNTY

Contract awarded to Wren & Greenough, P.O. Box 138, Portland, Ore., \$162,882 for 2.85 miles grading Yachats-Lane County Line Section of the Roosevelt-Coast Highway. Bids on:

(1) Clearing and grubbing.....	(5) 55,000 yd.mi. truck haul.....	(9) 800 ft. 12-in. concrete pipe.....
(2) 65,000 cu.yd. common excavation.....	(6) 420 cu.yd. 'A' concrete.....	(10) 350 ft. 18-in. concrete pipe.....
(3) 158,000 cu.yd. rock excavation.....	(7) 45,000 lb. reinf. steel.....	(11) 100 ft. 24-in. concrete pipe.....
(4) 200,000 sta.yd. overhaul.....	(8) 20 cu.yd. riprap.....	

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	TOTALS
Wren & Greenough, Portland.....	\$ 7,000	.32	.64	.02	.25	27.00	.05	3.00	1.50	2.75	4.00	\$162,882
Liesch & Tofte, Marshfield.....	5,382	.37	.82	.035	.30	24.86	.048	4.00	1.54	2.98	3.96	197,864
A. C. Greenwood, Portland.....	9,000	.35	.80	.02	.30	30.00	.10	4.00	2.25	4.00	6.00	199,630
Hauser Const. Co., Portland.....	10,000	.35	.88	.03	.20	25.00	.07	5.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	205,640
Meyers & Co., Portland.....	12,000	.45	.86	.01	.20	30.00	.07	6.00	1.35	3.00	4.25	208,555
P. L. Crooks & Co., Portland.....	15,000	.73	.73	.02	.20	25.00	.07	5.00	1.50	3.00	5.00	209,290
Joplin & Eldon, Portland.....	12,600	.71	.71	.03	.20	27.00	.08	4.00	1.40	3.00	4.50	211,070
Meyers & Goulter, Seattle.....	12,000	.40	.90	.03	.20	32.00	.09	15.00	1.50	3.00	4.00	217,640
Colonial Bdg. Co., Spokane.....	11,000	.35	.90	.02	.30	40.00	.08	5.00	2.50	3.00	5.00	220,500

### PORTLAND, ORE.—STATE—GRADING AND SURFACING—BAKER COUNTY

Quinn-Robbins Co., Inc., Boise, Ida., \$157,919 low bid to Oregon State Highway Comm. for 12.4 miles regading and resurfacing Pleasant Valley-Durkee Section of the Old Oregon Trail BAKER COUNTY. Bids received from:

(1) Quinn-Robbins Co., Inc., Boise, Ida.....	\$157,919	(5) Wren & Greenough, Portland.....	\$166,376
(2) Ryberg, McHugh & Cowley, Boise, Ida.....	160,064	(6) Milne & Dussault, Portland.....	176,388
(3) Knute Lein, La Grande, Ore.....	161,007	(7) H. G. Johnson, Easton, Wash.....	193,266
(4) Joslin & McAlister, Spokane, Wash.....	163,651		

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
65,500 yd. common excavat.....	.30	.32	.40	.30	.40	.45	.35
35,500 yd. rock excavation.....	.85	.90	.80	.97	.75	.70	1.00
92,000 sta.yd. overhaul.....	.04	.04	.03	.04	.03	.03	.03
14,000 yd.mi. truck haul.....	.20	.20	.25	.175	.30	.25	.30
340 ft. 12-in. corr. pipe.....	1.20	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.30	2.00
640 ft. 18-in. corr. pipe.....	1.65	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.20	2.50
240 ft. 24-in. corr. pipe.....	2.50	2.40	2.50	2.32	2.75	2.85	4.00
40 ft. 36-in. corr. pipe.....	4.60	4.50	5.00	4.92	5.75	5.50	6.00
25,700 cu.yd. base course surf.....	1.22	1.25	1.20	1.34	1.47	1.50	1.50
6,100 cu.yd. top course surf.....	1.22	1.25	1.20	1.34	1.47	1.50	1.50
4,400 cu.yd. 'A' mater. (stockp.).....	1.22	1.25	1.20	1.34	1.30	1.40	1.70
3,800 cu.yd. 'B' mater. (stockp.).....	1.22	1.25	1.20	1.34	1.30	1.40	1.65
11,800 cu.yd. 'D' mater. (stockp.).....	1.22	1.20	1.20	1.34	1.25	1.40	1.65
6,000 cu.yd. rock shoulders.....	.40	.40	.50	.40	.35	.40	.65
5,000 cu.yd. earth filler.....	.30	.40	.25	.30	.25	.30	.50
65,000 yd.mi. haul broken stone (truck measure).....	.18	.16	.18	.18	.16	.17	.18
44,000 yd.mi. haul broken stone (stockp. measure).....	.17	.17	.18	.18	.16	.18	.20
15,000 yd.mi. haul rock shoulder.....	.18	.17	.18	.18	.20	.20	.20
10,000 yd.mi. filler haul.....	.18	.17	.18	.18	.18	.18	.25

### SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—SURFACING—GOV'T—GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

Award of contract recommended by the Bureau of Public Roads, 461 Market St., San Francisco, to Lord & Bishop, 433 32nd St., Sacramento, who bid \$251,552 for surfacing project 3A1, A2, B, C, and D on Route 3, Bright Angel Point Cape Royal Highway, located in Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, 25.85 miles to be improved. Bids received on:

(1) 2,000 cu.yd. excavation, borrow	(5) 34,550 tons oil treated crushed rock
(2) 5,000 sta.yd. overhaul	(6) 1,000 tons supply oil treated crushed rock
(3) 25.85 miles fine grading, subgrade and shoulders	(7) 2,300 ft. stone guard rail
(4) 30,700 tons crushed rock, base course.	

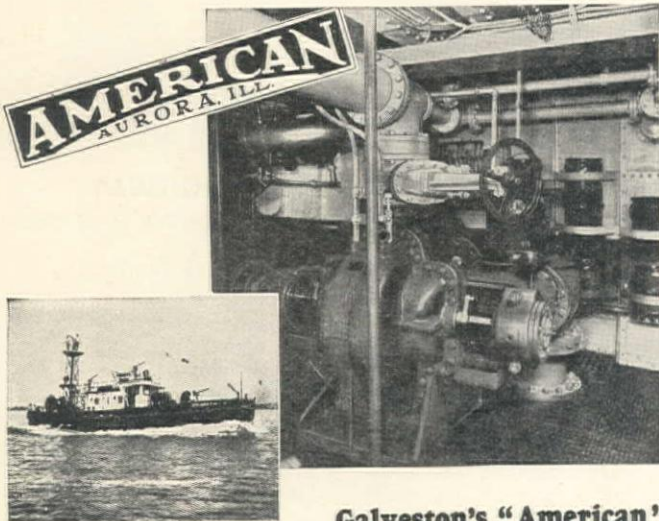
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	TOTALS
Lord & Bishop, Sacramento .....	1.00	.05	400.00	2.75	4.25	4.25	1.50	\$251,552
C. R. Johnson, Portland .....	.85	.05	400.00	3.20	4.30	4.30	1.00	265,695
Tieslau Bros., Berkeley .....	1.00	.05	500.00	3.00	4.50	4.40	1.00	269,450
J. C. Compton, McMinnville, Oregon.....	1.00	.06	200.00	3.00	5.20	5.20	.70	286,040
Isbell Const. Co., Fresno.....	1.00	.10	500.00	3.10	5.07	5.07	.50	291,983
Morrison-Knudsen Co. ....	.75	.05	325.00	3.00	6.50	5.85	1.00	334,976
Engineer's estimate .....	1.00	.03	500.00	2.60	4.35	4.35	1.00	251,837



**Jobbers for**  
**Youngstown**  
**New**  
**Standard Pipe**  
**Screw Casing**  
**Plain End**  
**Light Weight**  
**Pipe**

**P I P E**  
**RENEWED**  
 Guaranteed like new at a saving of 25% to 50% to you.  
 Write for Prices  
**PACIFIC PIPE CO.**  
 207 Folsom Street San Francisco      6800 P Avalon Blvd. Los Angeles

**Jobbers for**  
**Dayton**  
**Couplings**  
**Chapman**  
**Valves**  
**Stockham**  
**Fittings**



GALVESTON, TEXAS, has just placed in service the "City of Galveston," a modern fire boat of steel hull construction. It is powered by Winton engines, two of which are used for driving the boat, and two eight cylinder 500 H. P. engines, direct connected to "American" centrifugal pumps. These pumps are "American" 10-inch, 2-stage, split shell centrifugals furnished with vertical split casing, and mounted on their sides. This was necessary on account of the low head room between decks on the boat.

Each "American" pump was designed for a capacity of 3,750 G. P. M. against a discharge pressure of 150 lbs. at 1,100 R. P. M. Pump suction is 12 inches and the discharge 10 inches in diameter. The pumps shoot eight streams of water and on test pumped 7,592 G. P. M. at a pressure of 151 lbs. with her engines turning over at only 1,044 revolutions. This would indicate that the pumps are capable of delivering 8,000 G. P. M. running under required speeds and pressures.

## THE AMERICAN WELL WORKS

General Offices AURORA, ILLINOIS and Factory

### Galveston's "American" Equipped Fire Boat

"American" Pumps continue to be standard for fire protection in American municipalities!

#### Branch Offices:

Chicago, Ill.	New York City
1615 First Nat.	Room 523—
Bank Bldg.	165 Broadway
Los Angeles, Calif.	
416 E. Third St.	

#### District Sales Agencies:

Boston, Mass.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Detroit, Mich.	Roswell, N. M.
Tulsa, Okla.	Portales, N. M.
Denver, Colo.	Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo.	Kansas City, Mo.
Omaha, Neb.	Louisville, Ky.
Birmingham, Ala.	St. Paul, Minn.
Portland, Maine	San Francisco, Calif.
Joplin, Mo.	El Paso, Texas
Dallas, Tex.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Charlotte, N. C.	Vancouver, B. C., Can.

**RAYMOND COMPOSITE**

FOR JOINT STRENGTH      FOR DRIVING ALIGNMENT

**WE BROKE** away a section of concrete to show how the timber part of these piles keys into the concrete. This Raymond joint means a composite pile of known carrying capacity and absolutely true alignment in driving.

**RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO.**  
 NEW YORK: 140 Cedar Street  
 RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO., LTD.,  
 Montreal, Canada

CHICAGO: 111 West Monroe Street

Branch Offices in All Principal Cities

# \*PONT-A-MOUSSON

## CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

Made in France for America by the famous Societe Anonyme Des Hauts Fourneaux et Fonderies de-Pont-a-Mousson, at Nancy, one of the largest manufacturers of cast iron pipe in the world

## C. G. Claussen & Company, Inc.

825 FOLSOM STREET  
 SAN FRANCISCO

W. M. GARLAND BUILDING  
 LOS ANGELES



**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—STATE—GRADING—SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY**

Lewis Construction Co., 308 S. Juanita St., Los Angeles, who bid \$189,687, submitted low bid to California Division of Highways, Sacramento, for 6.7 miles grading in SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY from 4½ miles west of Running Springs Park to Squirrel Inn. Bids received from following concerns:

(1) Lewis Const. Co., Los Angeles.....	\$189,687	(8) Mutual Income Properties, Inc.....	\$244,303
(2) J. G. Donovan & Sons, Los Angeles.....	202,920	(9) Nevada Contr. Co., Fallon, Nev.....	244,647
(3) O. A. Lindberg, Newhall.....	213,510	(10) J. F. Knapp, Oakland.....	251,219
(4) Isbell Const. Co., Fresno.....	225,299	(11) Kern Contr. Co., Bakersfield.....	251,641
(5) William C. Horn Co., Puente.....	228,649	(12) W. H. Hauser, Oakland.....	253,513
(6) Triangle Rock & Gravel Co., San Bernardino.....	232,012	(13) Yglesias Bros., San Diego.....	270,709
(7) Gist & Bell, Arcadia.....	238,465	(14) Average bid .....	215,500

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
75 acres clearing and grubbing.....	\$150	\$200	\$250	\$100	\$200	\$100	\$150	\$175	\$150	\$200	\$100	\$300	\$200	\$175
271,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation.....	.39	.42	.45	.55	.48	.56	.57	.62	.61	.60	.64	.57	.68	.55
305,000 sta.yd. overhaul.....	.01	.01	.01	.015	.02	.01	.01	.015	.01	.02	.01	.01	.005	.012
5,000 cu.yd. structure excavation.....	1.50	1.25	1.50	1.50	2.00	1.60	1.50	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.51
225 cu.yd. 'A' concrete (structures).....	25.00	35.00	30.00	32.00	30.00	25.00	30.00	27.50	30.00	30.00	35.00	30.00	30.00	29.90
18,000 lb. reinf. steel (struct.).....	.06	.06	.06	.06	.07	.045	.05	.05	.05	.06	.06	.05	.05	.056
3,618 ft. 18-in. corr. pipe.....	1.00	1.00	1.00	.50	2.00	.65	1.00	.75	.50	.75	1.00	.50	.75	.88
174 ft. 24-in. corr. pipe.....	1.00	1.25	1.25	.75	2.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	.70	1.00	1.00	.75	1.00	1.09
1,244 each 6-in. reinf. conc. headers (crib).....	3.50	3.60	3.55	3.40	3.75	4.15	4.00	3.20	3.40	3.50	3.92	4.35	3.77	3.69
2,264 10-in. reinf. conc. headers (cribbing).....	5.00	5.30	4.65	4.59	5.25	5.40	5.00	4.30	4.75	4.75	4.99	6.00	5.19	5.01
2,637 6-in. reinf. conc. stretchers (cribbing).....	3.00	3.10	3.20	2.81	3.25	3.50	3.40	2.60	2.90	2.75	3.31	3.50	3.00	3.10
1,913 8-in. reinf. conc. stretchers (cribbing).....	4.00	3.80	3.55	3.44	4.00	3.90	3.80	3.00	3.45	3.25	3.69	4.00	3.50	3.64
2,005 10-in. reinf. conc. stretchers (cribbing).....	5.00	4.90	4.75	4.53	5.00	4.85	4.90	3.90	4.40	4.25	4.53	5.30	4.59	4.68
238 conc. filler blocks (cribbing).....	1.00	.75	1.00	1.05	.85	1.00	1.00	.70	.85	.75	.80	.80	.72	0.87
1,500 bbl. fuel oil.....	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.25	3.00	3.35	2.00	3.25	3.50	5.00	3.39	3.00	3.50	3.30
1 mile new property fence.....	\$500	\$500	\$600	\$500	\$400	\$600	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$600	\$500	\$500	\$528	\$517
1 mile move and reset property fence.....	\$500	\$300	\$400	\$350	\$250	\$500	\$250	\$400	\$250	\$400	\$300	\$300	\$528	\$364
254 stat. finishing roadway.....	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	7.00	4.00	10.00	4.00	8.00	7.50	5.00	10.00	5.00	7.23
290 monuments.....	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.00	3.00	3.30

**PHOENIX, ARIZONA—STATE—OIL PROCESSING—DOUGLAS—RODEO HIGHWAY**

Southwest Paving Co., Washington Bdg., L. A., \$57,452 low bid to Arizona Highway Comm. for 12.5 miles oil processing Douglas Rodeo Highway, 12.5 miles, Douglas north. Bids on following items:

**SCHEDULE 1—NON-FEDERAL AID WORK**

- (1) 6,420 sq.yd. subgrade
- (2) 1,605 gallons asphalt oil for blotter coat
- (3) 655 tons plant mix oil treat. surf.
- (4) 4,863 ton mile plant mix oil surf. haul
- (5) .608 mi. spread and finish plant mix

**SCHEDULE 2—FEDERAL AID WORK**

- (6) 123,072 sq.yd. subgrade
- (7) 30,768 gallons asphalt oil for blotter coat
- (8) 12,553 tons plant mix oil treat. surf.
- (9) 40,316 ton mile plant mix oil surf. haul
- (10) 11.654 mi. spread and finish plant mix

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	TOTALS
Southwest Paving Co. ....	.02	.10	2.99	.16	\$400	.02	.10	2.99	.16	\$400	\$57,452
E. B. Skeels .....	.005	.08	3.70	.125	\$250	.005	.08	3.70	.125	\$250	60,819
Tyron & Brain .....	.03	.09	3.40	.14	\$500	.03	.09	3.40	.14	\$500	64,161

**BRIDGES AND CULVERTS****PORTLAND, ORE.—STATE—CONCRETE—ROGUE RIVER—JOSEPHINE COUNTY**

Contract awarded to Northwest Contract Co., Portland, Ore., who bid \$119,600 for constructing reinf. concrete bridge over Rogue River on the Pacific Highway at Grants Pass, JOSEPHINE COUNTY, work for Oregon State Highway Comm. Bids on:

- |                                       |                              |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) 8,000 lin.ft. foundation piling   | (5) 600 cu.yd. 'B' concrete  | (9) 1,186 ft. concrete handrail |
| (2) 2,300 cu.yd. excavation           | (6) 650 cu.yd. 'D' concrete  | (10) Lump sum remove bridge and |
| (3) 100 cu.yd. excavation, below elev | (7) 360 cu.yd. seal concrete | maintain traffic                |
| (4) 1,900 cu.yd. 'A' concrete         | (8) 411,000 lb. reinf. steel |                                 |

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	TOTALS
Northwest Contract Co., Portland.....	.35	8.50	7.00	20.00	17.00	19.00	10.00	.055	5.00	\$3865	\$119,600
John K. Hoit, Salem, Ore.....	1.00	5.00	6.00	22.00	20.00	20.00	18.00	.045	4.25	3000	119,915
Rigdon Bros., Woodburn, Ore.....	.80	4.50	5.00	21.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	.045	5.00	6000	119,920
H. E. Doering, Portland.....	.35	5.50	10.00	22.00	20.00	22.00	20.00	.045	4.50	7500	123,082
O. N. Pierce Co., Portland.....	.40	4.00	8.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.00	.065	5.00	6000	127,895
Clackamas Const. Co., Oregon City.....	.60	6.00	12.00	27.00	20.00	20.00	15.00	.045	4.00	4000	128,739
Sam Boudrye, Clarkston, Wash.....	.60	6.00	6.00	22.00	22.00	24.00	21.00	.06	4.00	5000	131,764
P. L. Crooks & Co., Portland.....	.80	10.00	15.00	32.00	20.00	32.00	20.00	.06	5.00	1000	163,290

**RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION****SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—RECONSTRUCT TARAVAL ST. RR. TRACKS—CITY**

Contract awarded to Meyer Rosenberg, 12 Oak Grove Ave., San Francisco, \$34,975, who bid to Board of Public Works for reconstructing of the Taraval St. tracks from 20th Ave. to 33rd Ave. Bids received on following items:

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| (1) 76,000 sq.ft. remove existing paving | (4) 800 cu.yd. furnish and spread new       | (6) 73,000 sq.ft. asphalt paving on con- |
| (2) 4,000 ft. remove exist. rail, double | ballast, exclusive of tamping               | crete base                               |
| track                                    | (5) 4,000 ft. double track girder rail, in- | (7) 8,000 sq.ft. asph. conform paving    |
| (3) 1,500 ties, hauling new ties from    | cluding placing new ties                    | (8) 4,000 sq.ft. conc. base for conf.    |
| municipal yard to job                    |   | paving                                   |

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	TOTALS
Meyer Rosenberg, San Francisco.....	.02	.60	.10	1.90	3.60	.185	.09	.19	\$34,975
C. B. Eaton, San Francisco.....	.028	.25	.20	3.00	3.00	.22	.14	.16	35,648
L. Cohn, San Francisco.....	.03	1.00	.10	2.00	3.00	.215	.12	.20	37,485
Fay Improvement Co., San Francisco.....	.10	.58	.09	2.70	1.74	.23	.153	.15	37,789
Chas. L. Harney, San Francisco.....	.03	1.70	.10	2.95	2.20	.225	.09	.13	38,055
E. J. Treacy, San Francisco.....	.06	2.40	.20	4.00	5.00	.24	.11	.15	56,660



# Riveted Steel Water and Well Pipe



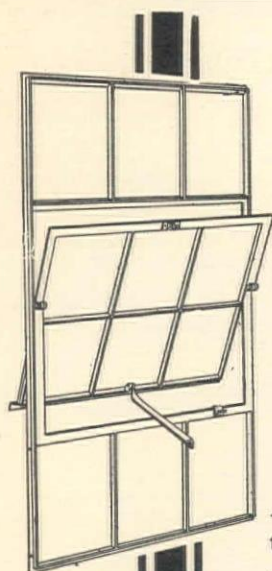
Pressure, Irrigation and Domestic Water Mains—Non-Corrosive Covering  
**OIL, WATER AND TRUCK TANKS, GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK**  
**LACY MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Phone TRinity 1661

601 Washington Building

ADDRESS DEPT. C

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



## TRUSCON PIVOTED STEEL WINDOWS

**A**LL-STEEL construction throughout, adapted to all types of modern buildings; Truscon windows are permanent and highly resistant to fire. They are convenient to handle—easy to install; and never stick, shrink or warp.

Carried in stock at our Los Angeles plant, San Francisco and Portland warehouses.

**50  
Sizes  
25  
Types**

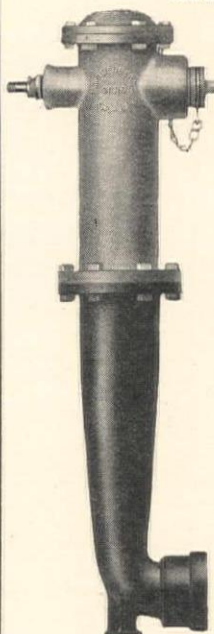
## TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY

Catalog  
No. 25-700  
gives  
detailed  
specifications

6933

5480 East Slauson Avenue  
P. O. Box 1206      Arcade Station  
Los Angeles, California  
District Offices:  
PORTLAND SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE

## FIRE HYDRANTS "CALIFORNIA TYPE"



No. 101



No. 104

*Our new  
Fire Protection  
Catalog "K"  
just out.  
Send for it.*

MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED BY  
**M. GREENBERG'S SONS**  
BRASS FOUNDRY and MACHINE WORKS  
765 Folsom Street      122 East 7th Street  
San Francisco      Los Angeles

# LUFKIN TAPES and RULES

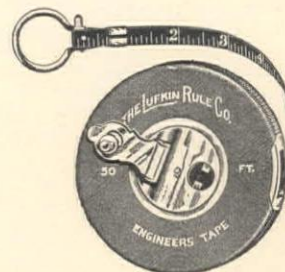
Most suitable for general Engineering and Surveying, Highway and Construction Work.

**THEY ARE ACCURATE**

Send for Catalog

**THE LUFKIN RULE CO.**

SAGINAW, MICH.



Windsor, Canada

New York City



# CONSTRUCTION NEWS SUMMARY

NOTE: For additional information regarding projects in this summary refer to Daily Construction News Service, date appearing at end of each item.

## LARGE WESTERN PROJECTS

(See Construction News, this issue, for details.)

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

Court House for Los Angeles County on Broadway and First St.; \$8,000,000.  
Club building at Seattle for Arctic Club; \$750,000.  
Pumps, wells, and reinforced concrete pipe-lines for Riverside County Water Works District No. 1; \$690,000.  
Addition to Relief Home on Seventh Ave. for City of San Francisco; \$500,000.  
Physics building at University of Washington, Seattle; \$600,000.  
Chollas Heights Reservoir and Morena Dam enlargement for City of San Diego, Calif.; \$500,000.  
Irrigation system for Arizona Water Conservation District, Wittmann, Ariz.; \$3,157,000.  
Railroad, 185 miles, from Crane to Crescent Lake, Ore., for Oregon & Washington RR & Navigation Co., Portland; \$9,000,000.  
High school at Fairfield, Calif., for Armijo Union High School District; \$400,000.  
Soap manufacturing plant at Long Beach, Calif., for Procter & Gamble; \$5,000,000.  
Junior high school buildings for City of San Francisco on 25th and Noe Sts.; \$650,000.  
Hotel at San Jose for San Jose Properties Co.; \$750,000.  
Concrete bridge over Salt River at Tempe, for Arizona Highway Commission; \$300,000.  
Centrifugal concrete pipe, vitrified pipe, cement pipe and cast-iron pipe system, sewage treatment plant, pumping plants in Mission Valley for County of San Diego, Calif.; \$500,000.

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

Medical Arts building at Eugene, Ore.; \$400,000; bids to Dec. 30.  
Apartment, on Echo Park Ave. for Aimee Semple McPherson, to H. W. Baum Co., Los Angeles, \$1,750,000.  
Grading 7 miles Bayshore Highway in SAN MATEO COUNTY for California Division of Highways, 750,000 cu.yd. excavation; bids to January 8.  
Grading 7 miles SISKIYOU COUNTY for California Division of Highways, 650,000 cu.yd. excavation; bids to January 8.  
Warrenite paving, sewers, water mains, lighting system, piers, bridge, etc., at Lido Island for City of Newport Beach, Calif.; \$1,000,000; bids to Jan. 6.

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

Concrete paving in Imperial County from Brawley to Westmorland for California Division of Highways, to A. M. Peck, Los Angeles, \$312,057.  
Office building for Physicians-Dentists Corp. at Phoenix, Ariz., to Edwards, Wilkey & Dixon, Los Angeles, \$650,000.

## STREET and ROAD WORK

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.—City will call bids in January for Bitumels surfacing Main, 17th, Delaware Sts., etc.; \$50,000. 12-16  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Plans by J. E. Rockhold for improvement of Poplar St. from Walnut St. to Southern Ave. and portions of Barton Ave., work involving 15,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 360,000 sq.ft. 4-in. disintegrated rock base with oil and rock surfacing, 18,500 lin.ft. concrete curb, 37,000 sq.ft. cement gutter; \$56,000. 12-7  
MILL VALLEY, CALIF.—Plans by City Engineer, F. Lascy, for concrete paving Circle Ave.; \$7000. Bids after Dec. 19. 12-16  
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Plans by H. W. Jorgensen, City Engineer, for improving Tamarack and Thorn Sts., involving 433,012 sq.ft. 6-in. asphalt paving, 59,936 cu.yd. excavation, 41,640 cu.yd. embankment, 7503 ft. 6-in., 37 ft. 8-in., 319 ft. 10-in. and 75 ft. 12-in. cast-iron pipe, 10 hydrants, concrete sewers. Bids after Dec. 23. 12-7  
SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.—Following proposed street improvements for the City of San Rafael, Marin County: (1) Mission St. from San Rafael High School to easterly limits, \$10,290; (2) Mission St. from DeHicry

to B St., \$8550; (3) Belle Ave. from Grand Ave. to Mission St., \$20,000; (4) Belle Ave. from Irwin to Grand Ave., \$20,000; (5) Belle Ave. from Grand Ave. to Mission, \$20,000; (6) West End Ave. extension, \$15,760; (7) Fourth St. extension, \$21,000; (8) Center St. from J to K St., \$9900; (9) Palm, Acacia, Magnolia and Olive Aves., \$39,400; (10) Watt St. improvement, \$10,500; (11) C St. from Third to Wolfe Ave., to cost \$39,600; (12) Sixth Ave. from E to Cottage, \$6000; (13) Second St. from E to Tamalpais Ave., \$38,000; (14) Elm Ave. from Linden Lane to Belle Ave., \$8000. 12-7

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Plans by Engineer, Geo. A. Kneese, bids soon by City, for improving Linden Ave., involving 28,000 sq.ft. 6-in. concrete base with 2-in. asphalt surface, 1700 tons asphalt, concrete and vitrified sewers, 86 electroliners. 12-17

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids to 2 p.m., Jan. 6, by Arizona Highway Commission for: (1) 2 miles grading and bridge on Yuma-Wellton Highway east of Ligurta, involving 12,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 15,000 cu.yd. borrow, 1500 cu.yd. concrete, and 156,000 lb. reinforcing steel; and (2) oiling 18 miles Phoenix-Yuma and Yuma-Phoenix Highways, involving 200,000 sq.yd. preparing subgrade, 400,000 gal. applying oil, etc. 12-11

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids to 2 p.m., Jan. 6, by Arizona Highway Commission for 6.5 miles surfacing, involving 21,773 cu.yd. surfacing material on Mesa-Florence Junction Highway. 12-16

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., Jan. 6, by Board of Supervisors for ½ mile of Santa Fe Ave. near Huntington Park, involving 4000 cu.yd. excavation, 82,600 sq.ft. 6-8-in. concrete paving, lighting system; \$40,000. 12-13

MARCH FIELD, CALIF.—Bids to 10.30 a.m., Dec. 30, by Constructing Quartermaster, March Field, near Riverside, for roads, sidewalks, curbs, drainage, and grading. 12-16

NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.—Bids to Jan. 6 by City Clerk for improving Lido Island, involving 1000 sq.ft. Warrenite Bit. paving, 28,000 ft. vitrified sewer, 2571 ft. 8-in. cast-iron sewer, 5 pleasure piers, 27,000 ft. 4-in. to 12-in. cast-iron pipe, 43 hydrants, valves, steel bridge, lighting system; \$1,000,000. 12-17

OAKLAND, CALIF.—Bids to 8 p.m., Dec. 27, by East Bay Municipal Utility District for (1) 40,000 sq.ft. asphalt street repairs; and (2) 2 miles of Upper San Leandro and Middle Bar Road, involving 14,500 cu.yd. roadway embankment, 500 cu.yd. surfacing, corrugated pipe, etc. 12-13

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., Jan. 8, by California Division of Highways for: (1) SAN MATEO COUNTY—7.3 miles Bayshore Highway from San Mateo to Redwood City, involving 423,000 cu.yd. borrow excavation, 320,000 cu.yd. hydraulic fill, 5235 cu.yd. structure excavation, 3295 cu.yd. concrete, 319,500 lb. reinforcing steel, 2600 tons riprap, rockfill, timber piling, pumping equipment, etc.; (2) SISKIYOU COUNTY—7 miles Yreka to Klamath River, involving 649,500 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 1,223,700 sta.yd. overhaul, 9560 cu.yd. gravel surfacing, 950 cu.yd. concrete, 105,400 lb. reinforcing steel, 1075 cu.yd. dry rubble walls, 1750 cu.yd. rubble masonry walls, 1345 ft. arched masonry parapet, corrugated pipe, etc.; (3) SANTA CLARA COUNTY—4.4 miles from San Francisco Creek to San Antonio Ave., involving 10,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 15,500 cu.yd. imported borrow, 18,650 tons crusher run base, 18,450 tons asphalt, 8430 cu.yd. concrete paving, 1500 cu.yd. concrete structures, 243,000 lb. reinf. steel, etc.; and (4) SOLANO COUNTY—0.7 mile paving through Dixon, involving 1480 cu.yd. concrete paving, 39,000 lb. reinf. steel, etc. 12-11

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., Jan. 15, by California Division of Highways for: (1) KERN COUNTY—15.9 miles grading and bituminous macadam paving from west boundary to Junction Pumping Station, involving 148,600 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 49,200 tons crusher run base, 2200 bbl. fuel oil, 21,200 tons broken stone (Bit. macadam surface), 460,925 ton-miles haul, 1125 tons Emulsified asphalt, etc.; and (2) IMPERIAL COUNTY—2.9 miles grading and concrete paving from 3 miles west of Coyote Wells to Meyers Creek Bridge, involving 37,800 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 6800 cu.yd. 'A' concrete paving, 174,300 lb. reinforcing steel. 12-18

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Bids to Dec. 30 by City for: (1) Elm St., involving 40,467 sq.ft. 6-in. concrete paving, 825 ft. 4-in. and 67 ft. 6-in. cast-iron pipe; and (2) 33rd and Kalmia Sts., involving 31,231 sq.ft. 6-in. asphalt paving, 566 ft. 6-in. concrete sewers, 362 ft. 6-in. and 131 ft. 4-in. cast-iron pipe, 1 hydrant. 12-14

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bids to 2:30 p.m., Jan. 8, by Board of Public Works for: (1) Taraval St., between 20th Ave. and 33rd Ave., for stone sidewalks; \$1200. (2) Bayshore Ave., between Tunnel Ave. and Wheeler Ave. for concrete curbs, side sewers, 6-in. concrete foundation and 1½-in. asphalt concrete wearing surface, 1 brick catchbasin with 10-in. vitrified pipe culvert, stone sidewalks; \$2000. 12-18



## FOR SALE

**600 Tons used Lackawanna Arch  
Web Sheet Piling.**

**Both 14-in. and 15-in. sections.**

**Length from 20 ft. to 65 ft.**

**Tees and Corners.**

**1—12-in. Sand Pump direct con-  
nected to 100-hp. 440-volt motor.**

**1—6-in. Belt Driven Sand Pump.**

*Priced Low for Quick Sale*

## United Commercial Company, Inc.

Representing

**HYMAN MICHAELS COMPANY  
CHICAGO, ILL.**

234 STEUART STREET 837 MERRILL AVENUE  
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES



PAUL KLEIBER, President, Kleiber Motor Company.

*We  
wish all  
our Customers  
A Merry Christmas  
and A Happy New Year!*



**CAPACITY PAYLOAD TRUCKS**

**KLEIBER MOTOR COMPANY**

1480 FOLSOM STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

## Leading the West's \$3,000,000 Chemical Industry

**I**N 1916, the year in which the Great Western Electro-Chemical Company was founded, the demand for industrial chemicals on the Pacific Coast was only beginning to manifest itself.

In the thirteen years following . . . to 1929 . . . the Great Western Electro-Chemical Company has faithfully met the insistent challenge of the West's expanding industries and in meeting it has grown to a position of outstanding leadership in providing

LIQUID CHLORINE      AMMONIA  
BLEACH      SULPHUR DIOXIDE  
CAUSTIC SODA      XANTHATE

## Great Western Electro-Chemical COMPANY

9 Main Street, San Francisco, California  
Works at: PITTSBURG, CALIFORNIA

## Seaside Road Oils Asphalts



Standard or Special Specifications  
Information on request

**Seaside Oil Company**  
incorporated 1899  
Summerland, California

Trade Name and Mark  
Reg. U. S. Patent Office



## Leaky Reservoirs

can be made perma-  
nently tight by the

## AQUATITE PROCESS

No Pioneering

Universally used the world  
over. Send for joint  
specifications

**AQUATITE COMPANY NORTH HOLLYWOOD  
CALIFORNIA**  
Inventors of Expansion Joints and New Type Reservoirs



**SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.**—Bids to Dec. 30 by City Clerk for improving Rathburn Ave., involving 5292 sq.ft. 5-in. concrete paving. 12-18

**YREKA, CALIF.**—Bids to 10 a.m., Jan. 7, by County Clerk for crushing 2500 cu.yd. rock for Klamath Road Dist. 12-13

**PORTLAND, ORE.**—Bids to 10 a.m., Jan. 3, by Bureau of Public Roads, New Postoffice Bldg., Portland, Ore., for improvement of Siuslaw National Forest Highway in LANE COUNTY, Oregon, involving: Section 7-C, 2.4 miles—21 acres clearing, 17 acres grubbing, 105,200 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 2.4 miles finishing, 115,000 sta.yd. overhaul, 700 lin.ft. right-of-way fence, 20 MBM bridge timber, 65 cu.yd. concrete, 7500 lb. reinforcing steel, 680 lin.ft. culverts, 450 lin.ft. piling. Section 7-D, 2.8 miles—20 acres clearing, 18 acres grubbing, 164,150 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 2.8 miles finishing, 11 MBM bridge timber, 120 cu.yd. concrete, 440 ft. culverts. Section 7-E, 2.5 miles—19 acres clearing, 16 acres grubbing, 133,300 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 4000 lin.ft. right-of-way fence, 8500 lin.ft. piling, 20,000 lb. reinforcing steel, etc. 12-6

### BIDS RECEIVED

**PHOENIX, ARIZ.**—Southwest Paving Co., Washington Bldg., Los Angeles, \$57,452, low for 12.5 miles oil processing Douglas-Rodeo Highway. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-5

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—Griffith Co., L. A. Railway Bldg., Los Angeles, \$45,912, low for improving Floral Drive, etc., 1.47 miles grading, curbs, concrete paving, reinforced concrete pipe. 12-18

**NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.**—Fleming Construction Co., Box 108, Pomona, \$35,859, low for improving Seville Ave., concrete paving, vitrified sewers, cast-iron pipe, gate valves, fire hydrants, lighting system. 12-18

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—Low bids as follows by City: (1) Heafey-Moore Co., 344 High St., Oakland, \$14,993, low for Hermosa Ave. and Broadway Terrace, paving with 3½-in. asphalt base with 1½-in. asphalt surface, vitrified sewers; (2) Heafey-Moore Co., Oakland, \$1008, low for Holly St. paving with 3-in. asphalt base with 2-in. Durite surface; and (3) Hutchinson Co., 1450 Harrison St., Oakland, \$54,211, low for Hillmont Drive from 73rd to Tully, 3½-in. asphalt base with 1½-in. asphalt surface, vitrified sewers. 12-9

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—Jahn & Bressi, Corporation Bldg., Los Angeles, \$253,126, low for 8.5 miles concrete paving and grading in LOS ANGELES COUNTY from Tunnel Station to Santa Clara River for California Division of Highways. 12-18

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—Low bids as follows by California Division of Highways: (1) TEHAMA and PLUMAS COUNTIES—E. B. Bishop, Regis Hotel, Sacramento, \$59,265, low for 21.7 miles grading and surfacing from Morgan Springs to Lake Almanor; and (2) Lewis Construction Co., 308 S. Juanita St., Los Angeles, \$189,687, low for 6.7 miles grading, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY from Running Springs Park to Squirrel Inn. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-12

**DENVER, COLO.**—Taggart Construction Co., Cody, Wyo., \$44,340 for 2.2 miles grading Granite Creek-Shell Project, Section 'C' in BIG HORN COUNTY, Wyoming, for Bureau of Public Roads, Denver. 12-12

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**LONG BEACH, CALIF.**—To Griffith Co., L. A. Railway Bldg., Los Angeles, \$277,635 for improving Appian Way, concrete paving, vitrified and concrete sewers, cast-iron mains, lighting system, pumping plants, etc. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-16

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—To Matich Bros., Elsinore, who bid \$12,583 to the District Engineer, California Division of Highways, Los Angeles, for 0.2 mile grading and concrete paving from Dana Point to Serra, ORANGE COUNTY. 12-11

**MARYSVILLE, CALIF.**—To C. W. Fiedler, 2631 30th St., Sacramento, \$5700 for sidewalks, etc., on B, F, G Sts., etc., for City. 12-11

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—To Hutchinson Co., 1450 Harrison St., Oakland, \$24,381 for improving Centerville Road from Thornton Ave. to Central Ave. for County, paving with 9-7-in. concrete base with 3-in. asphalt surface. 12-10

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—To Ed. A. Peres, 475 10th St., Richmond, \$5736 for 2400 bbl. asphalt road oiling on Airport for Port Comm. 12-10

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—By the California Division of Highways to O. McReynolds, Madeline, Lassen County, \$12,791 for hauling screenings from Gazelle to Yreka, SISKIYOU COUNTY. 12-9

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—To A. M. Peck, 2966 Allesandro St., Los Angeles, \$312,057 to California Division of Highways for 10.4 miles grading and concrete paving from Brawley to 4 miles west of Westmoreland, IMPERIAL COUNTY. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-11

**SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**—To Yglesias Bros., Spreckels Bldg., San Diego, \$74,524, low for grading 5.58 miles Murphy Canyon Road for County. 12-18

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Award recommended by Bureau of Public Roads, S. F., to Lord & Bishop, 433 32nd St., Sacramento, \$251,552 for surfacing Route 3, Bright Angel Point-Cape Royal Highway, Grand Canyon National Park, ARIZONA. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-10

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Award recommended by Bureau of Public Roads, S. F., to Hodgman & McVicar, 1714 Plymouth Road, Pasadena, \$73,942 using corr. pipe for 9.97 miles grading Bright Angel Springs-North Entrance project, North Rim of the Grand Canyon National Park, ARIZONA. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-12

**SANTA ANA, CALIF.**—To Griffith Co., L. A. Railway Bldg., Los Angeles, \$282,900 for grading, concrete paving, vitrified pipe, cast-iron mains, hydrants, reinforced concrete bridges, etc. for City. 12-18

**SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—To Union Paving Co., Call Bldg.,

San Francisco, \$8023 for improving Third St. for City, macadam and asphalt paving. 12-17

**STOCKTON, CALIF.**—To W. H. Hauser, 3129 E. 7th St., Oakland, who bid \$11,750 for grading, cattle pass, and bridge on 5.2 miles of mountain road to the Calaveras Dam, Calaveras County, work for the City. 12-10

**VENTURA, CALIF.**—To Southwest Paving Co., Washington Bldg., Los Angeles, \$26,090 for widening and asphalt surfacing Telegraph Road east of Fillmore, for County. 12-10

**BOISE, IDA.**—To Chas. H. Helmer, Twin Falls, Ida., \$6600 for crushed rock surfacing in stockpiles for portion of Buhl-Castleford Market Road from Buhl south, a distance of 3.63 miles. 12-10

**PORTLAND, ORE.**—Awards as follows by Oregon State Highway Comm.: **BAKER COUNTY**—To Quinn Robbins Co., Inc., Boise, Ida., \$157,920 for 12.4 miles Pleasant Valley-Durkee Section of the Old Oregon Trail, involving 100,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation and 54,000 cu.yd. of broken stone; **BENTON COUNTY**—To Joplin & Eldon, Couch Bldg., Portland, Ore., \$32,880 for 18.7 miles Lincoln Line-Alsea Mt. Section of the Alsea Highway, involving 13,000 cu.yd. of broken stone; **LAKE COUNTY**—To Wm. Endicott, Madras, Ore., \$60,205 for 19.8 miles East Forest Boundary-Silver Lake Section of the Fremont Highway, involving 165,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation; **LANE COUNTY**—Newport Const. Co., Portland, Ore., \$76,850 low for 21 miles Nimrod-Belknap Springs Section of the McKenzie Highway, involving 41,000 cu.yd. of broken stone and crushed gravel, bids rejected as too high; **LINCOLN COUNTY**—To Wren & Greenough, P.O. Box 138, Portland, Ore., who bid \$162,882 for 2.85 miles grading of the Yachats Lane-County Line Section of the Roosevelt Coast Highway, involving 123,000 cu.yd. of roadway excavation; and **LINN COUNTY**—Harmon & Tiddle, Eugene, Ore., \$57,253 low for 1.9 miles Ranger Station-Bryant Hill Section of the Santiam Highway, involving 79,000 cu.yd. of roadway excavation. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-14

**OLYMPIA, WASH.**—To Fred G. Redmond, Yakima, Wash., who bid \$42,072 for resurfacing of Sunset Highway in DOUGLAS, GRANT and LINCOLN COUNTIES, work for the Washington State Highway Commission. 12-6

## BRIDGES and CULVERTS

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**PHOENIX, ARIZ.**—Plans by Arizona State Highway Commission for reinforced concrete bridge over Salt River at Tempe to cost \$300,000; bids soon. 12-18

**FRESNO, CALIF.**—Plans by Engineer, A. Segel, Griffith-McKenzie Bldg., Fresno, for subway under the Southern Pacific Co. railroad tracks on Belmont Ave., work for the City; \$200,000; cost to be met jointly by the City and Southern Pacific Co. 12-9

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—Plans by County Bridge Engineer, W. D. Armstrong, Hall of Records, Los Angeles, for the construction of the following bridges: (1) Wooden bridge over Big Dalton Wash, to be 50 ft. long to cost \$4000. (2) Steel plate girder underpass under the Santa Fe RR at Ripley Ave., near the City of Inglewood, to be 78-ft. span, to cost \$90,000. (3) Reinforced concrete girder bridge over Eaton Wash on Pomona Blvd., to have two 30-ft. spans and to cost about \$35,000. (4) Reinforced concrete girder bridge to consist of two 42-ft. spans and to be constructed over Alhambra Wash on San Gabriel Blvd., to cost \$45,000. (5) Constructing reinforced concrete bridge over Alhambra Wash on Garvey Ave., consisting of one 30-ft. span to cost \$25,000. 12-7

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

**VENTURA, CALIF.**—Bids to 11 a.m., Jan. 7, by County Clerk for culvert, etc., work involving 300 cu.yd. concrete, 7700 lb. reinforcing steel. 12-7

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—To E. G. Perham, 1128 Stearns Drive, Los Angeles, who bid \$10,300 for the construction of a wooden pile trestle bridge over Ballona Creek, work for County, to be 650 ft. in length and is to be located on Sawtelle Blvd. 12-6

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—To Whipple Engr. Co., 183 N. Madison St., Monrovia, \$31,419 for reinf. conc. bridge over La Canada Canyon, 1¼ miles from La Canada, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, for California Division of Highways. 12-11


**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—To R. B. McKenzie, Red Bluff, \$18,653 for six timber bridges on the Redding to Alturas Lateral, SHASTA COUNTY. Work is for the California Division of Highways. 12-6

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—To Butte Construction Co., 2014 Folsom St., San Francisco, \$157,339 for steel, concrete, and timber bridge over Corte Madera Creek at Greenbrae, MARIN COUNTY. Work is for the California Division of Highways. (See Unit Bid Summary, December 25th issue.) 12-6

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—To M. Bertolino, 32 Shotwell St., San Francisco, who bid \$1340 to Board of Public Works for replanking the Evans St. Bridge. 12-13

**SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.**—Awards as follows by County: (1) To Drucker & Williamson, Santa Barbara, \$2930 for concrete ret. walls in Toro Canyon; (2) To J. B. Arroqui, Santa Barbara, \$1450 for conc. ret. wall on W. Foothill Road; and (3) To Geo. P. Rue, Santa Barbara, \$1829 for reinf. conc. retaining wall on Deep Valley Road. 12-13





**PUMPS  
THAT  
ASSURE  
CONTINUOUS  
PRODUCTION**

SINCE 1872  
**BYRON JACKSON PUMP CO.**  
Factories: BERKELEY, Los Angeles, Visalia, Calif.  
Branches: NEW YORK and CHICAGO  
San Francisco, Portland, Salt Lake, Dallas, Phoenix

**BYRON JACKSON**  
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE

## A Refined Product Not a Residue



Gilmore Roadamite Road Oil is specially refined from scientifically tested and selected crudes to meet the demand for an ideal oil for road and street construction.

Gilmore Roadamite is not a variable residue or by-product of a refining process designed to extract the lighter volatile bodies . . . hence its superiority as evidenced by thousands of enduring roads built with Gilmore Roadamite.

### GILMORE OIL COMPANY

LEADERS IN OIL FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION FOR 25 YEARS  
2423 EAST 28th STREET . . . LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**Roadamite  
ROAD OIL**

## Columbia Wood and Metal Preservative Co.

WOOD PRESERVATIVE  
METAL PRESERVATIVE  
PILE PRESERVATIVE

DAMP-PROOFING  
SHINGLE AND FELT PRESERVATIVE

1465 Fourth St. Berkeley, Calif.  
PHONE BERKELEY 1043

## The PACIFIC Co.

FORMERLY THE ELLIOTT-HORNE CO.  
INVESTMENT SECURITIES

LOS ANGELES 1011 Financial Center Building SAN DIEGO  
OAKLAND OAKLAND, CALIF. LONG BEACH  
PHONE GLENCOURT 4137

...will buy your WARRANTS and BONDS  
...will advance you money when necessary  
...will help you plan your work

*[Specialists for over twenty-five years in the proper  
handling of Street and Road Improvement Bonds]*

## CEMENT GUN CONSTRUCTION CO. OF CALIFORNIA

E. F. HALLORAN, General Manager

We Do High Class Cement Gun  
Work and Supply Necessary  
Expert Engineering Supervision

HOLBROOK BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO  
PHONE: SUTTER 3988

6769 ROMAINE ST., LOS ANGELES  
PHONE: GLadstone 9278

*We Wish Our Many Friends  
and Customers*

**A  
Happy and Prosperous  
New Year**

## Kortick Manufacturing Co.

Office, Factory and Warehouse: 333-355 First Street  
Telephones Sutter 516-517-518 SAN FRANCISCO



**SANTA ROSA, CALIF.**—To W. L. Proctor, Santa Rosa, \$14,540 for reinf. conc. pile trestle over Green Valley Creek on Forestville to Guerneville Highway for County. 12-11

**PORTLAND, ORE.**—To Northwest Contracting Co., Portland, \$119,600 for reinforced concrete bridge over Rogue River on Pacific Highway at Grants Pass, JOSEPHINE COUNTY, for State. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-16

## SEWER CONSTRUCTION

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**BRODERICK, CALIF.**—Town is considering forming Sanitary Dist. Mrs. Ray Peak, Broderick, is Chairman of Comm. 12-14

**CULVER CITY, CALIF.**—Plans by Engineers, Koebig & Koebig, Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, for pumping plant in District No. 3; \$15,000. 12-17

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—Plans by J. E. Rockhold, County Surveyor, and protests will be heard December 30, for construction of cement pipe sanitary sewers in Belvedere Gardens, Unit No. 3, including Eugena St., First St., Fourth St., Gratian St., McBride Ave., etc., work involving 16,600 ft. 8-in. cement pipe sewer, 2050 ft. 8-in. and 250 ft. 10-in. cement pipe main sewer, 6420 ft. 6-in. cement pipe sewer, 16 flushing manholes, 37 manholes; \$48,000. 12-9

**NAPA, CALIF.**—Plans by City Engineer and protests will be heard December 23 with reference to 6-in. vitrified pipe sewer on Bailey St. and Fourth St. 1911 Act. 12-6

**REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.**—Plans by County Surveyor, Geo. A. Kneese, protests January 20, for 7 miles 6-in. to 30-in. vitrified and concrete sewer in Atherton and Fair Oaks District; \$200,000. 1921 Act. 12-17

**SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**—Plans by County, protests Dec. 30, for sewer system in Mission Valley, Camino Del Rio, etc. Work consists of sanitary sewer system consisting of vitrified, cement, cast-iron and centrifugal reinforced concrete pipe mains, etc.; Sewage pumping station consisting of pump house, pumps, motors, switches, piping, electrical wiring, etc.; and sewage treatment plant consisting of heater, pumps, motors, switchboard, switches, clarifier equipment, and tanks, digester equipment and tanks, chlorinating equipment, chlorine handling equipment, sludge beds, sludge handling equipment, hot water meters, gas meters, valves, piping and electrical equipment, etc.; \$500,000. County will pay \$50,000, balance under 1921 Act. E. L. Freeland is Engineer. 12-18

**SAN JACINTO, CALIF.**—Plans by Engineers, Koebig & Koebig, 821 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, and call for bids will be issued in about two or three weeks by the City of San Jacinto, Riverside County, with reference to the construction of sewer improvements for the City as follows: Construction of Imhoff tank, sewer farm and chlorination control. Construction of main line sewers and lateral sewers throughout the City, work involving 34,571 lin. ft. 8-in., 5473 lin. ft. 10-in., and 1345 lin. ft. 12-in. pipe sewer; Y branches, structures, flush tanks and manholes, etc.; \$90,000. 12-6

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—Bids to 2 p.m., Dec. 30, by Clerk of Board of Supervisors for reinforced concrete storm drain to be 350 ft. in length and 16 by 6 ft. diam., to be across Charter Oak Wash at Puente Ave. 12-2

### BIDS RECEIVED

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—M. Simunovich, 3305 W. 66th St., Los Angeles, \$96,604, low for sewers, tunnels in Beverly Blvd. and Malibu Road Sewer District for City. 12-13

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—F. N. Neilson, Orland, \$22,504, low for six timber bridges east of Red Bluff, TEHAMA COUNTY, for California Division of Highways. 12-18

**SAN JOSE, CALIF.**—W. J. Tobin, Oakland, \$5000, only bid to City for 51-ft. 45-in. reinforced concrete culvert under S. P. Coast RR track. Bid rejected.

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**HAYWARD, CALIF.**—To John Pestana, 1232 35th St., Oakland, who bid \$364 for constructing a 6-in. vitrified pipe sewer in Sayre St. for City. 12-6

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—To M. Simunovich, 3305 W. 66th St., L. A., \$96,604 for sewers, tunnels, etc., in Beverly Blvd. and Malibu Road Sewer Dist. for City. 12-18

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—Awards as follows by City for sewage pumping plant in Municipal Improvement District No. 60 (Beverly Blvd. and Malibu Road Sewer District): (1) To Chas. H. Johnston, 947 N. Orange Drive, Hollywood, \$14,300 for concrete pump pit; and (2) To Carpenter Bros., 457 N. Canon Drive, Beverly Hills, \$8300 for furnishing and installing two duplicate sewage pumping units. 12-13

## WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**DOWNEY, CALIF.**—Bonds voted by the Downey County Water Works

District, Downey, Los Angeles County, in amount of \$195,000 for water system improvements, involving 150,000-gal. tank on a 100-ft. tower, water mains, two wells and pumping plants. Plans and specifications prepared by Consulting Engineers, Burns-McDonnell-Smith Engineering Co., Western Pacific Bldg., Los Angeles. 12-2

**RIVERSIDE, CALIF.**—Bonds sold by County, \$690,000, for improvements in County Water Dist. No. 1: Installation of 24 deep wells of which 22 are to be equipped with motors, pumps, casing, valves, etc.; 3300 lin. ft. 20-in., 7900 lin. ft. 16-in., 39,000 lin. ft. 14-in., 29,000 lin. ft. 12-in., and 3000 lin. ft. 10-in. reinforced concrete double-strength pipe and valves; 105,000 lin. ft. of high-pressure reinforced concrete pipe and valves; 210,000 lin. ft. of low-pressure concrete pipe. 12-13

**SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**—Plans by City Hydraulic Engineer, H. N. Savage, bids soon for enlarging Chollas Heights Reservoir and Morena Dam; \$500,000. 12-10

**SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CALIF.**—December 31 has been set as the date for hearing petitions by County Supervisors on formation of a water district, under the county water district laws, to be known as the Orange County Water District No. 4. Work proposed will cost about \$30,000. Plans include 250,000-gal. concrete reservoir, nine fire hydrants, 6-in. and 8-in. mains, pressure system, etc. Plans were prepared by W. K. Hilliard, County Surveyor, Santa Ana. 12-9

**WATSONVILLE, CALIF.**—Plans being made, bids will be called for in about two months, for construction of water system improvements as follows: Improving Ford St. wells, including two deep well pumping plants, pump house, piping, water measuring and recording device; \$5000. Improving the main reservoir, grading, concrete work, wooden roof with concrete piers, installing venturi meter, etc.; \$32,300. Filter plant at Corralitos, including grading, filter plant structures, underdrains and sand, piping and equipment, bypass, water measuring and recording devices; \$69,900. Filtered water reservoir at Corralitos; \$12,000. Elevated reservoir at Corralitos, including necessary excavation and structures, main pipe and pressure control; \$7800. Cost of the above, \$125,000. H. B. Kitchen is City Engineer, and Chas. Gilman Hyde, University of California, Berkeley, is the Consulting Engineer. 12-9

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

**VANCOUVER, B. C.**—Bids to 2 p.m., January 6, by James Stuart, City Purchasing Agent, for furnishing 20,000 lin. ft. of Class 'C' cast-iron pipe, 6-in. 12-14

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—Bids to 2 p.m., Dec. 30, by the Board of Supervisors of Los Angeles County, Hall of Records, Los Angeles, for the construction of improvements at the County Farm at Hondo, work consisting of 16-in. cement pipe-line, valves, etc. 12-2

### BIDS RECEIVED

**MODESTO, CALIF.**—U. S. Pipe & Fdy. Co., S. F., \$6612 low bid to City for furnishing cast-iron pipe. 12-12

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**NOGALES, ARIZ.**—Awards as follows by City: (1) To Roy & Titcomb, Nogales, Ariz., \$34,220 for diesel engine and pumping plant; and (2) To F. Lown, Nogales, Ariz., \$5735 for pumping plant building. 12-11

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—To Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Rialto Bldg., San Francisco, who bid \$23,500 to Los Angeles Water and Power Bureau, for furnishing and installing a 500,000-gal. steel tank near Terminal Way. 12-16

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—To Industrial & Municipal Supply Co., 7 Front St., San Francisco, \$985 for hydro-pneumatic pressure pumping system at Warehouse A for Oakland Port Commission. 12-17

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—Awards as follows by East Bay Municipal Utility District: (1) To Steel Tank & Pipe Co., Berkeley, \$6763 for steel pipe and specials, Lafayette and Walnut Creek Pumping Plants; and (2) To Daniel Contracting Co., 503 Market St., San Francisco, \$6480 for 1440 cu. yd. rock in place over or adjacent to twin pipes of East Bay Aqueduct at crossings of San Joaquin, Middle and Old Rivers. 12-12

**SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**—To Miracle Const. Co., 4751 Monroe St., San Diego, \$30,957 for cast-iron pipe system for City in La Mesa and Metropolitan Center. 12-11

**SUNNYVALE, CALIF.**—Awards as follows by City: (1) To Pacific States C. I. Pipe Co., Hunter Dulin Bldg., S. F., \$1712 for cast-iron pipe and (2) \$295 for gate valves. 12-18

**EVERETT, WASH.**—Awards as follows by City for Sultan River Water Project: (1) To Moran Construction Co., Seattle, \$249 per acre, \$53,290 for 210 acres clearing; (2) To Chasteen & Dorsey, Bellingham, Wash., \$61,140 for 8000 ft. 36-in. concrete pipe-line; and (3) To Parker-Schramm Co., Couch Bldg., Portland, Ore., for earth dam and 247 ft. 4 by 6-ft. tunnel. Baar & Cunningham, Portland, are Engineers. 12-16

## POWER DEVELOPMENT

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**VANCOUVER, B. C.**—Awards as follows by B. C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C., in connection with constructing Jordan River hydroelectric power project: (1) To English Electric Co., Toronto,





## The Brown-Bevis Company

Machinery and Equipment  
for Construction - Municipal - Industrial  
Mines - Quarries - Road Building

49th St., and Santa Fe Los Angeles, Calif.  
Telephone JEfferson 5221



## Finished Concrete Colors

DARK (Killglare)  
WHITE (Natural Cement)  
Process Patents Pending

*The Modern Scientific Concrete Curing Method*  
Attracting the attention of Engineers and Contractors because of its simplicity, cleanliness, effectiveness and low cost.  
*Write today for full particulars and printed data*

**CONCRETE CURING Inc.**  
760 Market St., San Francisco Phone: SUtter 8849

## KARTSCHOKE CLAY PRODUCTS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF:  
VITRIFIED CLAY SEWER PIPE  
COMMON BRICK CHIMNEY PIPE  
FLUE LININGS and DRAIN TILE

Plant and Offices:  
FOURTH AND KEYES STREETS  
PHONE Ballard 7570 SAN JOSE, CALIF.

## For Sale or Rent CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

*Portable Rock Crushing and Screening Plants*

Crushers Screens Conveyors Gas Engines  
Motors Gas Shovels Gas Roller  
30 HP Best Tractors Compressors  
Graders Concrete Mixers and Equipment  
Oil Mix Plant Equipment

*All Equipment in First Class Operating Condition. We are Prepared to Furnish Estimates on Rock Crushing and Screening Jobs.*

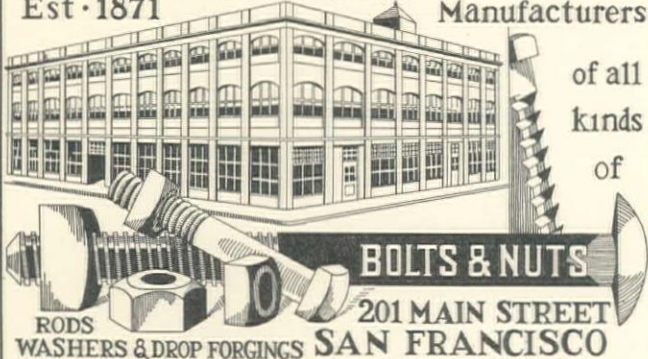
**TIESLAU BROTHERS**  
1315 Allston Way, Berkeley, Calif. Phone BErkeley 8635

## PAYNE'S BOLT WORKS

Est. 1871

PHONE DAVENPORT 3700

Manufacturers



of all  
kinds  
of

**BOLTS & NUTS**

201 MAIN STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO

RODS  
WASHERS & DROP FORGINGS

## The Thomson-Diggs Company

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

\*\*\*

General Hardware : Iron Pipe,  
Steel, Housewares, Camp Supplies,  
Electrical Supplies, Fencing

## AMBURSEN DAM COMPANY

INCORPORATED

ENGINEER—CONSTRUCTORS

## AMBURSEN DAMS

Hydroelectric Developments—Water Supply  
and Irrigation Dams

DAMS ON DIFFICULT FOUNDATIONS

Alexander Building, San Francisco  
NEW YORK ATLANTA CHICAGO MONTREAL

# PIPE

STANDARD Water Pipe and Screw Casing for every purpose; also Valves and Fittings. Both new and used (remanufactured). All material tested under pressure and guaranteed. Immediate delivery. Money saving prices.

WE RENT PIPE

**G. WEISSBAUM & CO.**

130 11th Street, San Francisco; Phone Market 272



Canada, \$90,000 for generator; (2) To Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Vancouver, \$55,000 for transformers. 12-16

**VANCOUVER, B. C.**—Awards as follows by British Columbia Electric Railway Co., Vancouver, B. C., for the following in connection with the Jordan River hydroelectric project: (1) Contract awarded at \$387,000 for the manufacturing and installing of 2 miles of steel penstock to be 62-in. diam. from the reservoir to the power house, awarded to Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C. (2) Contract awarded to English Electric Co., Rugby, England, who bid approximately \$70,000 for the furnishing and installing of a water wheel in the fourth unit of the Jordan River hydroelectric project. 12-9

## RIVER AND HARBOR WORK

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIF.**—City Engineer, M. Rosson, Long Beach, is preparing plans and specifications for the construction of repairs to the municipal pier to cost \$60,000 and the construction of a \$500-ft. extension to pier to cost \$62,000. 12-6

**HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.**—Plans by M. Rosson, City Engineer, for: (1) Guniting repairs for 1400 ft. of present concrete pier. (2) Construction of 500 ft. of new concrete pier, using centrifugal spun concrete piling, and concrete girders and beam for deck. Replacing of ornamental lighting system on old pier. Repair portion is 1400 ft. long and 25 ft. wide; and the new structure is 500 ft. long and 25 ft. wide. Election will be held latter part of January or early in February; \$122,000. 12-17

**NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.**—Plans by R. L. Patterson, City Engr., bids open about Jan. 13, for 500,000 cu.yd. dredging entrance channel, and rock groins involving 18,000 tons of stone. Bonds voted, \$200,000. 12-14

### BIDS RECEIVED

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—M. B. McGowan, Call Bldg., San Francisco, \$18,126, low for creosoted timber bulkhead at Yacht Harbor, foot of 19th St., for Oakland Port Commission. 12-17

## MACHINERY and SUPPLIES

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

**INGLEWOOD, CALIF.**—Bids to 8 p.m., Dec. 30, by City Clerk for furnishing one 5 to 6-ton, 3-wheel, 4-cylinder gasoline motor road roller. 12-16

**LAKEPORT, CALIF.**—Bids to 7:30 p.m., Jan. 6, by City Clerk for 1000 yards of river run gravel, not over 1¼-in. diam., on the road between the corner of 16th and High Sts. and the town limits. 12-17

**ORANGE, CALIF.**—Bids to 1 p.m., January 7, by City Clerk for furnishing to the Road Department one grader, to have 8-ft. blade, weighing about 4000 lb. 12-18

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—To Grinnell Co. of the Pacific, 520 Mateo St., Los Angeles, who bid \$19.50 per ft. for furnishing the following quantities of cast-iron pipe to the Los Angeles Water and Power Bureau, under Adv. 1238: 12,000 lengths 2 in. by 5 ft. by 2-in. type A, bell and spigot; 3000 lengths 2 in. by 5 ft. by 1½ in., type B, not threaded. 12-9

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—To Grinnell Co. of the Pacific, Fifth and Brannan Sts., San Francisco, \$15,600 to Oakland Port Commission for automatic fire prevention sprinkler system in Transit Shed No. 2. 12-17

## IRRIGATION and RECLAMATION

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**WITTMANN, ARIZ.**—Bonds, \$3,157,000, were voted by the landowners of the Arizona Water Conservation District, Wittman, Ariz., for the acquisition and construction of works necessary to supply the District with water. Hazel L. Bradshaw, 406 Fleming Bldg., Phoenix, is Secretary. 12-16

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—Bids to 3 p.m., Dec. 30, by Division of Water Resources, Room 410, State Office Bldg., Sacramento, for 635-ft. pile

and timber bulkhead of treated lumber, on the left bank of the Sacramento River near the Libby, McNeill & Libby Cannery, about 1 mile below Isleton. 12-16

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**BUTTONWILLOW, CALIF.**—To G. A. Graham, Taft, who bid \$48,752 to Buena Vista Water Storage District for: Kern River Diversion Weir, 8 ft. high, 20 ft. wide, 150 ft. long, rein. conc. floor and wing-wall, timber superstructure; Main Canal Structure, headgate, and four weirs to be of rein. conc. and timber, six drops, reinforced concrete; Alejandro Canal Structures, headgates, two weirs and five drops, same as above. 12-13

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—Awards as follows by U. S. Engineer's Office. (1) To R. G. LeTourneau, 122 Moss Ave., Stockton, \$59,400 for 5700 ft. levee at Starr Bend, 10 miles below Marysville on Feather River; and (2) To R. G. LeTourneau, Stockton, \$77,250 for 5300 ft. levee on Feather River, 2 miles from Nicolaus. 12-18

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—To G. C. Rubke, Marysville, \$6200 for river retard on the south bank of the Yuba River at Rubke Bend, 3 miles from the City of Marysville, Yuba County, work for the U. S. Engineer's Office, Sacramento. 12-2

**SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**—To T. J. Leveroni, Rio Vista, who bid \$432 for 300 lin.ft. of levee on the right bank of the Sacramento River, work for the U. S. Engineer's Office, Sacramento. 12-2

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—To Bechtel & Palmer, 206 Sansome St., San Francisco, for benching for 10 miles of flume on the Salt Springs project for the Pacific Gas & Electric Company, located on the dividing line of Calaveras and Amador Counties, 40 miles east of Jackson. Work involves 300,000 cu.yd. of excavation. 12-11

## LIGHTING SYSTEMS

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**HANFORD, CALIF.**—Plans by A. Segel, Engr., Griffith-McKenzie Bldg., Fresno, protests by City Dec. 30, for 61 Union Metal Mfg. Co. electroliters, conduit system, and removing 36 electroliters on 7th, Douty, Irwin Sts., etc. 1911-15 Acts. 12-14

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**SAN JOSE, CALIF.**—To San Jose Paving Co., Fifth and Keyes Sts., San Jose, \$6276 for 18 single-light standards, conduit system, etc., on San Carlos St., from Fourth St. to Seventh St., etc., for City. 12-10

## RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**PORTLAND, ORE.**—Oregon & Washington RR & Navigation Co. (Union Pacific System), Pittock Bldg., Portland, Ore., has been ordered by the Interstate Commerce Commission to construct a railroad to be 185 miles in length from Crane to Crescent Lake, Ore., where it will join the system of the Southern Pacific Co.; \$9,000,000. The Interstate Commerce Commission orders the completion by 1931. 12-16

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—By the Board of Public Works for reconstructing of the Taraval St. tracks from 20th Ave. to 30th Ave., to M. Rosenberg, S. F., \$34,975. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 12-12

## MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENTS

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**PHOENIX, ARIZ.**—At election Dec. 3, City of Phoenix, Ariz., defeated propositions as follows to issue bonds in amount of \$4,823,000: (1) \$2,786,000 for water improvements, including pipe-lines, water mains, meters, pumping plants, etc., and construction of a 10,000,000-gal. concrete lined reservoir; (2) \$817,000 for construction of sewer mains and installation of sewage treatment plant; (3) \$125,000 to pay outstanding indebtednesses; (4) \$200,000 for repayment of the Verde loan; (5) \$250,000 for park and playground improvements; (6) \$125,000 for constructing municipal golf course; (7) \$300,000 for the construction of a public library. W. J. Jamieson is the City Engineer of Phoenix, Ariz. 12-6



## SURETY BOND AND CASUALTY INSURANCE DIRECTORY

### SURETY BONDS AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY

R. D. WELDON, Manager  
340 PINE STREET SAN FRANCISCO  
Phone DAvenport 5770

### Great American Indemnity Company New York

241 SANSOME STREET 548 S. SPRING STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES  
Phone DAvenport 3680 Phone MUtual 1271



"BECOME ASSOCIATED"  
SURETY BONDS plus HOME OFFICE  
SERVICE

### Associated Indemnity Corporation

HEAD OFFICE:  
332 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
Phone GARfield 6565

### INDEMNITY INSURANCE CO. of North America

PACIFIC COAST DEPARTMENT:

R. W. FORSYTH,  
Manager  
206 SANSOME STREET SAN FRANCISCO  
San Francisco Branch Office: 204 Sansome Street  
R. L. HOLBROOK, Manager  
Los Angeles Branch Office: E. F. HOLMES, Manager  
SERVICE IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY

### DETROIT FIDELITY AND SURETY CO.

Pacific Coast Department:  
FIFTH FLOOR, 360 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
ERNEST W. SWINGLEY, Manager  
JOHN BURNHAM & Co.  
Spreckels Building  
SAN DIEGO  
JAYNE-PURDUM-RIDDELL  
Corporation Building  
LOS ANGELES  
JEWETT, BARTON & LEAVY  
Lewis Building  
PORTLAND

### MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY AGENTS EVERYWHERE

San Francisco Branch: Insurance Center Building  
Los Angeles Branch: Corporation Building  
San Diego Agency:  
V. WANKOWSKI & Co., Inc.  
121 Broadway  
Oakland Branch: Central Bank Building

THE service that Surety Companies can render goes far beyond the mere signing of bonds, but what constructive advice and help on your financial, engineering and other problems can be given depends entirely upon how full is the information you give about your financial condition, the contracts under way and to be undertaken, and the various problems you are confronted with.

The relationship of principal and surety can be satisfactory to both only when complete confidence exists one in the other and nothing is withheld. Deal as frankly with your Surety Company as you would with your Banker.

### The Fidelity and Casualty Co. of New York

THE PIONEER BONDING COMPANY  
Insurance Center Building, San Francisco, Calif.  
Phone DAvenport 9100  
Assets over \$40,000,000  
Agencies in All Cities and Towns

### New Amsterdam Casualty Co.

WALTER W. DERR  
Resident Vice-President

San Francisco Branch: 105 Montgomery Street  
Los Angeles Branch: Financial Center Building

### Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland

PACIFIC COAST DEPARTMENT:  
GUY LEROY STEVICK VERNON G. PEIRSON  
Vice-President Manager  
Eighth Floor, Financial Center Building, San Francisco

### James Rolph, Jr., Landis & Ellis General Agents

INSURANCE—SURETY BONDS  
230 SANSOME STREET 536 SOUTH HILL STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES  
Phone KEarny 1020 Phone MUtual 9186

Your broker will be glad to place your insurance or bonds in one of the companies represented by this office, if you ask them to do so.

### GLOBE INDEMNITY COMPANY

Phone DAvenport 6460 SAN FRANCISCO 444 California Street  
DAVID DUNCAN FRANK M. HALL  
Resident Manager Resident Vice-President  
CONTRACT BONDS  
"Specify the Globe"

### SURETY BONDS

The companies represented on this page can help you. Consult them on your surety bonds and casualty insurance.



## SWIMMING POOLS

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**TUCSON, ARIZ.**—Plans by Geo. T. Grove, City Engr., for 2 swimming pools, filtration plants, wading pools, etc. Bonds voted, \$100,000. 12-14

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—Bids to 2 p.m., January 6, by Board of Supervisors for improvements at Morgan Park and Baldwin Park, by clearing, excavation, bath house, swimming pool, pool water filtration, purification, and cleaning equipment, piping, gas and water supply lines, waste dispersion system, street improvement, irrigation system, tennis courts, lighting system, wading pool, central paved area, 60-ft. steel tube flagpole, fire hydrants. \$73,500. 12-13

## BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

### WORK CONTEMPLATED

**FAIRFIELD, CALIF.**—Plans by Coffmann, Sahlberg & Stafford, Architect, Forum Bdg., Sacramento, for high school for Armijo Union High School District; \$400,000. 12-17

**LONG BEACH, CALIF.**—Plans by Stone & Webster, Laughlin Bdg., Los Angeles, for a large manufacturing plant on West Seventh St., on Channel No. 2, Long Beach Harbor, for Procter & Gamble, soap manufacturers. The plant will include two main buildings, 100 by 500 ft., and 100 by 700 ft. The project also includes a 500-ft. wharf and 12 steel storage tanks; \$5,000,000. 12-16

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—Plans by County Architect, Karl Muck, Hall of Records, Los Angeles, for a County Court House, estimated to cost \$8,000,000. Court House will be erected on the block bounded by Broadway, Hill, First, and Temple Sts., and will be about 30 stories high. 12-9

**MARTINEZ, CALIF.**—Plans by W. H. Weeks, Architect, Hunter-Dulin Bdg., San Francisco, for a junior high school for Alhambra Union High School District; \$250,000. 12-16

**MERCED, CALIF.**—Plans by Architects, Reid Bros., 105 Montgomery St., San Francisco, for concrete and steel theatre for the Merced Theatre Co. \$175,000. 12-11

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—Plans by Architects, Miller & Warnecke, Financial Center Bdg., Oakland, for 3-story Class 'C' dance hall and store building to be constructed on Hobart St. and Telegraph Ave., Oakland, for Sweets Ballroom; \$100,000. 12-6

**PALO ALTO, CALIF.**—Plans by Reed & Corlett, Architects, Oakland Bank Bdg., Oakland, for reinforced concrete hospital for Palo Alto Hospital Assn.; \$400,000. 12-17

**SALINAS, CALIF.**—Plans by Swartz & Ryland, Architects, Spazier Bdg., Monterey, and Brix Bdg., Fresno, for 'A' steel frame, terra cotta and brick bank building for Salinas National Bank. \$250,000. 12-10

**SALINAS, CALIF.**—Plans by Reed & Corlett, Architects, Oakland Bank of Savings Bdg., Oakland, for a Detention Home, \$40,000, and addition to the County Jail, \$60,000, for County. 12-10

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Plans by S. L. Hyman and A. Appleton, Architects, 68 Post St., San Francisco, for addition to laundry building on Eighth and Folsom Sts. for Galland Laundry Co. \$50,000. 12-10

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Plans by Willis Polk & Co., Architects, 277 Pine St., San Francisco, for a concrete office and laboratory building on Fell and Polk Sts. for The Viavi Co., San Francisco. T. Ronneberg, Crocker Bdg., is the Engineer. \$50,000. 12-10

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Plans by L. H. Nishkian, 525 Market St., San Francisco, for concrete with steel trusses auto sales and service building on Broadway and Battery Sts. for A. A. Maggini Motor Car Co. \$80,000. 12-10

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Plans by Supt. of Lighthouses, Custom House, San Francisco, for three-story flat slab reinforced concrete Warehouse 7 and three-story concrete shop building on Buena Vista Island for United States Government. \$75,000. 12-13

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Plans by S. L. Hyman and A. Appleton, Architects, 68 Post St., San Francisco, for two additional wings to the Relief Home on Seventh Ave. for the City. \$500,000. 12-13

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Plans by Wm. H. Crim, Jr., Architect, San Francisco, for junior high school buildings for City, steel and concrete on 25th and Noe Sts.; \$650,000. 12-16

**SAN JOSE, CALIF.**—Plans by Coffman, Sahlberg & Stafford, Architects, Forum Bdg., Sacramento, for reinforced concrete hotel on Fourth and San Fernando Sts. for San Jose Properties; \$750,000. 12-16

**UKIAH, CALIF.**—Plans by Geo. B. McDougall, State Architect, for two ward buildings at Mendocino County Hospital. \$165,000. 12-10

**VALLEJO, CALIF.**—Plans by Standard Oil Co., San Francisco, for warehouses, wharves, and tank on Vallejo waterfront; \$50,000. 12-17

**SEATTLE, WASH.**—Plans by John Graham, Architect, Dexter Horton Bdg., Seattle, for an L-shaped Physics Building for the University of Washington. \$600,000. 12-10

**SEATTLE, WASH.**—Plans by R. B. Reamer, Architect, 457 Henry Bdg., Seattle, for a Class 'A' club building at Seattle, for the Arctic Club; \$750,000. 12-9

### BIDS BEING RECEIVED

**RED BLUFF, CALIF.**—Bids to 3 p.m., January 3, by Red Bluff Grammar School District, Red Bluff, for brick grammar school building. \$100,000. Wm. H. Weeks, Hunter-Dulin Bdg., San Francisco, is the Architect. 12-10

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**—Bids to 2:30 p.m., Jan. 8, by Board of Public Works, City Hall, San Francisco, for public comfort stations at the Great Highway and Judah St., and the Great Highway and Taraval St.; \$40,000. 12-9

**SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.**—Bids to 8 p.m., Jan. 14, by San Rafael Board of Education for reinforced concrete gymnasium at High School; \$70,000. 12-16

**DENVER, COLO.**—Bids to 3 p.m., Jan. 7, by Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., for construction of a 5-story and basement, stone-faced, fireproof, U. S. Custom House building of about 24,000 sq.ft. ground area at Denver, Colo. 12-9

**EUGENE, ORE.**—Bids to Dec. 30, by Architect, C. A. Houghtaling, Inc., American Trust Bdg., Portland, for constructing Medical Arts Bdg. at Eugene to cost \$400,000. 12-9

**SEATTLE, WASH.**—Bids to 3 p.m., January 21, by Treasury Department, Office of Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., for construction of the United States Immigrant Station, Assay Office, etc., except elevators, at Seattle, Washington. 12-17

### CONTRACTS AWARDED

**PHOENIX, ARIZ.**—To Clinton Campbell, Phoenix, Ariz., \$197,108 for State Office building at Phoenix for State of Arizona. Lescher & Mahoney, Phoenix, Ariz., are Architects. Building will be reinforced concrete. 12-17

**PHOENIX, ARIZ.**—To Edwards, Wildey & Dixon, Edwards-Wildey Bdg., L. A., \$650,000 for 'A' office building on E. Monroe and Second Sts., Phoenix, for Physicians-Dentists Corp. Walker & Eisen, Los Angeles, are Architects. 12-17

**ALAMEDA, CALIF.**—To J. J. Grodem, 1208 San Antonio Ave., Alameda, \$19,300 for bathhouse for the City to be constructed at Washington Park. 12-5

**BERKELEY, CALIF.**—Pacific Coast Engineering Co., foot of 14th St., Oakland, for 88 tons of structural steel to be used in construction of California Theatre Bdg., to be constructed at Berkeley. A. T. Lane of Los Angeles is the General Contractor. 12-6

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**—To H. W. Baum Co., Central Bdg., Los Angeles, for hotel and apartment building on Echo Park Ave., adjacent to Angelus Temple, for Aimee Semple McPherson. The building will be 13 stories and basement, 182 by 174 ft., of structural steel and reinforced concrete construction; \$1,750,000. A. H. Stibolt and W. H. Wheeler, Western Pacific Bdg., Los Angeles, are the Architects. 12-9

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—To J. B. Bishop, 587 Athol Ave., Oakland, who bid \$12,031 to the State Architect for concrete sales building and office, and addition to warehouse, broom factory, etc., at the Industrial Home for the Adult Blind. 12-13

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—To C. D. Vezey & Sons, 354 Hobart St., Oakland, for concrete and steel signal building, etc., for the Southern Pacific Co., to be in Oakland. 12-11

**OAKLAND, CALIF.**—To Jacobs & Pattiani, 337 17th St., Oakland, \$65,440 for corporation yard buildings on Fifth Ave. and First St. for City. 12-11

**RICHMOND, CALIF.**—To Wm. Radtke, Gilroy, for concrete cannery at Richmond, for Fileco & Perrelli, Gilroy. Wm. Knowles, 1214 Webster St., Oakland, is the Architect. \$250,000. 12-10

**SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.**—To Young & Horstmeyer, Sheldon Bdg., San Francisco, for concrete bakery building on Fourth St. for California Bakery Co. S. Heiman, 605 Market St., San Francisco, is the Architect; \$15,000. 12-17

**WATSONVILLE, CALIF.**—To A. L. Short, Watsonville, \$32,500 for concrete store and apartment building for A. P. Beck. Wm. H. Weeks, Hunter-Dulin Bdg., San Francisco, is the Architect. 12-17

**WOODLAND, CALIF.**—To Mathews Const. Co., Forum Bdg., Sacramento, \$50,188 for 2-story brick school building for the Woodland Grammar School District. 12-11

**HONOLULU, T. H.**—To R. E. Woolley, Honolulu, \$100,472 for concrete wholesale drug building for Langley & Michaels Co. H. H. Meyers, Kohl Bdg., San Francisco, is Architect. 12-17



# OPPORTUNITY PAGE

RATES: Situations wanted, 5c per word, MINIMUM CHARGE, \$1.00; HELP WANTED, no charge to Subscribers; OFFICIAL BIDS, 15c per line; ALL OTHERS, \$2.00 per column inch or fraction thereof

## CONTRACTORS BONDS

And All Lines of  
Surety Protection

**COMMERCE**  
Casualty Company

GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK

Pacific Coast Department  
R. H. Griffith, Vice-President

C. H. Desky, Fidelity and Surety Sup't.  
R. Lynn Colomb, Agency Supt.  
354 Pine Street San Francisco

811 Garfield Building Los Angeles  
Ben C. Sturges, Manager

## FOR SALE OR RENT

Complete line of used and rebuilt construction  
machinery consisting of

**Power Shovels, Pavers, Mixers, Air Compressors, Tower Equipment, Pumps,  
Buckets, Graders, Pile Hammers, Hoists, Crushers, Rollers**

*Every machine rebuilt in our own modern shop. A high-class service department maintained to service  
equipment working on the job. We can turn your inactive equipment into cash.*

*Telephone us for particulars.*

## CONTRACTORS MACHINERY EXCHANGE

1135 57th Avenue, South of East 14th St., Near KGO Broadcasting Station

Phone FRuitvale 0715 :: :: OAKLAND, CALIF.

### FOR RENT OR SALE Portable Air Compressors Concrete-Breakers

W. H. COWEN  
1114 Sutter Street Phone ORdway 0173

### RENT OR SALE

**Air Compressors  
Paint Spray Units  
Climax Gas Engines**

**Coast Machinery  
Corporation**

Ed. CROWLEY, President  
829 Folsom Street, San Francisco  
931-33 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles

## USED EQUIPMENT

For Sale and Rent

### AIR COMPRESSORS

(Portable and Stationary)

### DERRICKS

(Steel and Wood)

### CRANES

(Locomotive and Caterpillar types)

### RAIL

### PILE HAMMERS

### MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

Buckets (Clamshell, Dragline, and Orange-peel), Cars, Cableways, Concrete Mixers,  
Crushers, Dragline Machines, Engines, Pumps, Road Rollers, Trucks, Etc., Etc.  
MANUFACTURERS OF

### HOISTS

(Gas, Electric and Steam)

### LOCOMOTIVES

(Gas, Electric and Steam)

### SHOVELS

(Steam and Gasoline)

### PIPE

HACKLEY-RUBOTTOM



REVERSIBLE PLOWS

### P. B. HACKLEY EQUIPMENT COMPANY

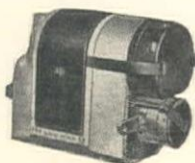
625 MARKET STREET Phone Sutter 0978 SAN FRANCISCO

### For Rent or Will Contract

1 1/4-cu.yd. Gas Shovel, Crane  
Dragline or Clamshell

**E. SMARIO**

836 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco  
Phone DELaware 3778



### MAGNETO REPAIR COMPANY

H. G. MAKELIM  
Official

### BOSCH ~ EISEMAN ~ SPLITDORF

1480 Howard Street, San Francisco :: Market 3848  
1291 Fallon Street, Oakland :: GLencourt 1734



# THE BUYERS' GUIDE

Refer to advertisements for addresses of companies listed. Advertisers index on page 66

## Acetylene Welding

### Generators

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

## Air Compressors

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Gardner-Denver Co.  
Garfield & Co.  
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Leitch & Co.  
Rix Company, Inc., The  
Schramm, Inc.  
Sullivan Machinery Co.

## Asphalt

Gilmore Oil Co.  
Seaside Oil Co.  
Standard Oil Co.  
Union Oil Co.

## Asphalt, Emulsified

American Bitumuls Co.

## Asphalt Plants and Equipment

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Madsen Iron Works  
Peerless Mch. & Mfg. Co.  
Spears-Wells Mch. Co., Inc.

## Asphalt Paving

Warren Bros. Roads Co.

## Back Fillers

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Cleveland Tractor Co., The  
Garfield & Co.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Inc.  
Speeder Machinery Corp.  
Thew Shovel Co., The  
Universal Crane Co., The

## Bars, Steel

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

## Beams, Channels, and Angles

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

## Bins, Storage and Hopper

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Madsen Iron Works

## Blacksmithing—Drop

### Forgings

Payne's Bolt Works

## Blasting Supplies

Giant Powder Co., Cons., The  
Hercules Powder Co.

## Boilers

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.  
Peerless Mch. & Mfg. Co.  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Bolts, Nuts and Rods

Claussen & Co., C. G.  
Kortick Mfg. Co.  
Payne's Bolt Works

## Bonds, Street and Road

### Improvement

Pacific Co.

## Bonds, Surety

American Surety Co.  
Associated Indemnity Corp.  
Commerce Casualty Co.  
Detroit Fidelity & Surety Co.  
Fidelity & Casualty Co. of N. Y.,  
The  
Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland

## Bonds, Surety (Continued)

Glens Falls Indemnity Co.  
Globe Indemnity Co.  
Great American Indemnity Co.  
Indemnity Insurance Co. of  
North America  
Maryland Casualty Co.  
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.  
Rolph, James Jr., Landis & Ellis

## Brick, Common

Kartschoke Clay Products Co.

## Bridge Plates, Bronze

### Expansion

Greenberg's Sons, M.  
Western Iron Works, S. F.

## Buckets (Elevator and Conveyor)

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.

## Buckets, Dredging

Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Slick, R. R.

## Buckets, Excavating

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Owen Bucket Co.  
Slick, R. R.  
Williams Co., G. H.

## Buckets, Rehandling

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Owen Bucket Co.  
Slick, R. R.  
Williams Co., G. H.

## Cableways

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Camp Supplies

Thomson-Diggs Company

## Cars, Industrial

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.

## Carts, Concrete

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.

## Castings, Brass and Bronze

Greenberg's Sons, M.

## Castings, Iron and Steel

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.

## Castings, Street and Sewer

United Iron Works  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.

## Cement

Portland Cement Association

## Cement Guns

Cement Gun Const. Co.

## Chemicals

Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.

## Chlorinators

Wallace & Tiernan  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Chlorine

Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.

## Chutes, Concrete

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.

## Clarifiers, Water

Dorr Co., The  
Wallace & Tiernan Co.

## Clay Products

Gladding, McBean & Co.  
Pacific Clay Products Co.

## Concrete Buckets

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Concrete Curing

Concrete Curing Co.  
McEverlast, Inc.

## Concrete Forms

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

## Concrete Roads

Portland Cement Association

## Conveyors, Portable

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Conveyors, Elevating and

### Conveying

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bodinson Mfg. Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.

## Cranes (Electric, Gasoline Locomotive)

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Garfield & Co.  
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Ohio Power Shovel Co., The  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Speeder Machinery Corp.  
Thew Shovel Co., The  
Universal Crane Co., The  
Willamette-Ersted Co.

## Cranes, Traveling

Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Thew Shovel Co., The

## Crushers

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Smith Engineering Works  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Culverts, Concrete

Portland Cement Association

## Culverts, Metal

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Culverts, Part Circle

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Culverts, Vitrified

Gladding, McBean & Co.  
Pacific Clay Products

## Curing—Concrete

Concrete Curing Co.  
McEverlast, Inc.

## Dams

Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.

## Derricks

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Ditch Machinery

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Cleveland Trencher Co.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Ohio Power Shovel Co., The  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Thew Shovel Co., The

## Draglines

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Ohio Power Shovel Co.  
Sauerman Bros., Inc.  
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.  
Speeder Machinery Corp.  
Thew Shovel Co., The  
Universal Crane Co., The  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Drain Tile

Gladding, McBean & Co.  
Kartschoke Clay Products Co.  
Pacific Clay Products

## Drills, Rock

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Gardner-Denver Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Rix Company, Inc., The  
Schramm, Inc.  
Sullivan Machinery Co.

## Dump Cars

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
United Commercial Co.

## Dump Wagons

Le Tourneau Mfg. Co.

## Engineers

Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.  
Burns-McDonnell-Smith Engr.  
Co.  
Hunt, R. W., Co.

## Engineering Instruments

American Paulin System, Inc.,  
The

## Engines, Gasoline and Steam

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Continental Motors Corp.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Hercules Motors Corp.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Excavating Machinery

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bodinson Mfg. Co.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Cleveland Tractor Co., The  
Garfield & Co.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Ohio Power Shovel Co.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Owen Bucket Co.  
Sauerman Bros., Inc.  
Speeder Machinery Corp., The  
Thew Shovel Co., The  
Universal Crane Co., The  
(Continued on page 62)



# OPPORTUNITY PAGE

CONTINUED

## AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Aero Surveys and Aero Photo Maps  
Most Complete File of Aerial Bird's Eyes  
in Northern and Central California  
GEORGE E. RUSSELL

Aero  
Photographic  
Specialist

 112 Kearny  
St., S. F.  
Phone  
Sutter 3049

## FOR SALE

New and Second-Hand Boilers—Pipes  
and Rails—Hoisting, Gas and Steam En-  
gines—Steam and Centrifugal Pumps  
and All Kinds of Machinery and Equip-  
ment, at the Right Price.

COUTTS MACHINERY CO.  
1740 Folsom Street, San Francisco  
Phone Market 7431

## FOR SALE OR RENT

Barber-Greene Ditcher

W. H. COWEN

1114 Sutter Street, San Francisco  
Phone ORdway 0173

## FOR SALE CHEAP

MODEL 700 P&H DIESEL

1½-YD. DIPPER

Equipped with Atlas Imperial Die-  
sel Engine. Less than one  
year's service.

BOX 500

C/o Western Construction News  
San Francisco

## GERMAN BOSCH

MAGNETOES—SPARK PLUGS—  
GENERATORS  
OFFICIAL SALES AND SERVICE  
Transportation Instruments  
Corp.

699 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco  
Phone ORdway 4633 Mail Orders  
Solicited

## FOR SALE OR RENT

7/8-yard Revolving Steam  
Shovel—Steel Caterpillar

W. H. COWEN

1114 Sutter Street Phone ORdway 0173

## FOR SALE OR HIRE

Forty head of fresno stock—horses  
and mules, good snappy stuff—with  
scrapers and harness. Frank Fine,  
Tracy, California, Box 945. Phone  
503-W.

## RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT

### FOR SALE OR RENT

Gasoline Shovels, Draglines, Clamshells, Cranes,  
Trenchers, Backfillers, Kohler Light Units

*All Sizes Dragline and Clamshell Buckets*

### EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT DEALERS, Inc.

2657 Ninth Street, Berkeley  
THornwall 3367

2248 East 37th Street, L. A.  
LAfayette 1787

## CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT

### FOR SALE OR RENT

Equipment purchased for construction Vale Tun-  
nels near Harper, Oregon, and Minidoka Gravity Ex-  
tension Canal near Burley, Idaho.

Said Machinery in first-class condition, mostly pur-  
chased new for above work, includes: Gas and Diesel  
Shovels and Dragline Excavators, Diesel Engines to  
200 H. P.

Compressors 180', Portables to 1170', Imp. Ingersoll-  
Rand, Concrete Equipment, Mixers, Pavers, Chutes,  
Steel, Rail and Pipe to 4", Drills and Drill Sharpeners,  
Blacksmith Equipment.

Above may be inspected on the work or, after Jan-  
uary 1st, 1930, at Company warehouses at Ontario,  
Oregon, and near McHenry Spur, Idaho, by communi-  
cating with

### Derbon Construction Company

1008 Alaska Building

Seattle, Wash.

COMPLETE PRICE LIST FURNISHED ON REQUEST

## HELP WANTED

As listed by the Engineering Societies' Employ-  
ment Service, 57 Post Street, San Francisco.  
Applicants will please apply direct to them.

**ASSISTANT ENGINEER**, 28-30 years old,  
college graduate in civil engineering or architec-  
ture and practical experience in building con-  
struction, preferably with contractor. Must be  
willing to work. Permanent opportunity with  
chance for advancement. Salary \$150-200 month.  
Headquarters, San Francisco. R-2908-S.

**JUNIOR ENGINEER**, graduate, preferably  
mechanical, 25-30 years old, American, with  
some experience in drafting and design for in-  
dustrial plants, for large engineering office.

Salary \$150-200 month. Location, San Fran-  
cisco. R-2760-S.

**CIVIL ENGINEER** with at least 10 years' experience in maintenance of railroads, who has been working in the field. Apply only by letter. Location, Europe. W-57.

**CIVIL ENGINEER** for development of new railroads, capable of taking charge of all the works. Must have had charge of construction of new lines from the beginning to the end. Apply only by letter. Location, Europe. W-58.

**CIVIL ENGINEER**, for sales engineering and promotional work in concrete products and general concrete field. Chance to obtain wide experience in this field. Apply by letter giving age, education, experience and salary expected. Location, Pennsylvania. X-9463.



# THE BUYERS' GUIDE—Continued from Page 60

## Expansion Joints

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Explosives

Giant Powder Co., Cons., The  
Hercules Powder Co.

## Equipment—Rental

Atkinson Construction Co.  
Contractors Mch. Exchange  
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.  
Tieslau Bros.

## Filters

Water Works Supply Co.

## Fire Hydrants

Greenberg's Sons, M.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Rensselaer Valve Co.  
United Iron Works  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Floating Roofs

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

## Flood Lights

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

## Floors, Mastic

Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

## Flumes, Concrete

Portland Cement Association

## Flumes, Metal

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.

## Fluxes

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

## Forms, Steel

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.

## Freight, Water

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

## Frogs and Switches

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
United Commercial Co.

## Gas Holders

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Gates, Cast-Iron

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

## Gates, Irrigation

Bishop-Jacobsen & Co.

## Gates, Radial

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

## Gates, Sheet Metal

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

## Governors, Steam Engine

Gardner-Denver Co.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Governors, Turbine

Pelton Water Wheel Co., The

## Gravel Plant Equipment

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bodinson Mfg. Co.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Smith Engineering Works  
Young Mach. Co., A. L.

## Guniting Lining

Cement Gun Const. Co.

## Hammers, Steam Pile

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.

## Hardware, Shelf and Heavy

Thomson-Diggs Company

## Hoists, Hand and Power

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.  
Gardner-Denver Co.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.

## Hoists, Hand and Power

### (Continued)

Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Jaeger Machine Works, The  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Sullivan Machinery Co.  
Willamette-Ersted Co.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Hoppers, Steel

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Madsen Iron Works

## Hose (Steam, Air and Water)

Gardner-Denver Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Leitch & Co.  
Rix Company, Inc., The

## Hydro-Tite

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

## Insurance, Casualty

Associated Indemnity Corp.  
Commerce Casualty Co.  
Detroit Fidelity & Surety Co.  
Fidelity & Casualty Co. of N. Y.,  
The  
Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Mary-  
land  
Glens Falls Indemnity Co.  
Great American Indemnity Co.  
Indemnity Insurance Co. of  
North America  
Maryland Casualty Co.  
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.  
Rolph, James Jr., Landis & Ellis

## Jacks, Lifting

Jenison Machinery Co.

## Kettles, Tar and Asphalt

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Littleford Bros. Co.  
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.  
Peerless Mch. & Mfg. Co.  
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Leadite

Water Works Supply Co.

## Lighting Standards

United Iron Works

## Loaders, Power, Truck and Wagon

Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jaeger Machine Works, The  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Locomotives (Electric, Gas and Steam)

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Garfield & Co.  
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Plymouth Locomotive Works  
United Commercial Co.

## Meters, Irrigation

Bishop-Jacobsen & Co.

## Meters, Venturi

Water Works Supply Co.

## Meters, Water

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Neptune Meter Co.

## Mixers, Chemical

Dorr Co., The

## Mixers, Concrete

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Chain Belt Co.  
Foote Company, Inc.  
Garfield & Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jaeger Machine Works, The  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Mixers, Plaster

Chain Belt Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jaeger Machine Works, The  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Motors, Gasoline

Continental Motors Corp.  
Hercules Motors Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Paints, Acid Resisting

Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

## Paints, Metal Protective

General Paint Corp.  
McEverlast, Inc.  
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

## Paints, Technical

American Bitumuls Co.  
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

## Paints, Waterproofing

McEverlast, Inc.  
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

## Pavers, Concrete

Chain Belt Co.  
Foote Company, Inc.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Koehring Company  
Smith Co., T. L.

## Paving Breakers

Gardner-Denver Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Leitch & Co.  
Rix Company, Inc., The  
Schramm, Inc.  
Sullivan Machinery Co.

## Paving, Contractor

Warren Bros. Roads Co.

## Paving Plants

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Jaeger Machine Works, The  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Madsen Iron Works

## Paving Tools

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Littleford Bros. Co.

## Penstocks

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works  
Lacy Manufacturing Co.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.  
Water Works Supply Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Pile Drivers

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Thew Shovel Co., The

## Piles, Concrete

Raymond Concrete Pile Co.

## Pipe, Cast-Iron

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.  
Claussen & Co., C. G.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Pipe, Cement Lined

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.

## Pipe Clamps and Hangers

Kortick Mfg. Co.

## Pipe Coatings

McEverlast, Inc.  
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

## Pipe, Concrete

American Concrete Pipe Co.  
Lock Joint Pipe Co.  
Portland Cement Association

## Pipe, Culvert

American Concrete Pipe Co.  
California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Gladding, McBean & Co.  
Pacific Clay Products  
Western Pipe & Steel Company

## Pipe Fittings

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.  
Claussen & Co., C. G.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Pacific Pipe Co.  
Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.  
Weissbaum & Co., G.

## Pipe Line Machinery

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Pipe, Lock-Bar

Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Pipe, Preservative

Columbia Wood & Metal Preser-  
vative Co.

## Pipe, Pressure Line

American Concrete Pipe Co.  
Lacy Manufacturing Co.  
Lock Joint Pipe Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Company

## Pipe, Riveted Steel

Lacy Mfg. Co.  
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Pipe, Sewer

American Concrete Pipe Co.  
Gladding, McBean & Co.  
Pacific Clay Products

## Pipe, Standard

Claussen & Co., C. G.  
Pacific Pipe Co.  
Weissbaum & Co., G.

## Pipe, Vitrified

Gladding, McBean & Co.  
Kartschoke Clay Products Co.  
Pacific Clay Products

## Pipe, Welded Steel

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Lacy Manufacturing Co.  
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.  
Steel Tank & Pipe Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Plows, Road

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.

## Pneumatic Tools

Gardner-Denver Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Leitch & Co.  
Schramm, Inc.

## Portable Lights

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

## Powder

Giant Powder Co., Cons., The  
Hercules Powder Co.

## Power Units

Continental Motors Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Hercules Motors Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Preservative—Wood, Metal, etc.

Columbia Wood & Metal Preser-  
vative Co.

## Pumps, Centrifugal

Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Jaeger Machine Works, The  
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The  
Rix Company, Inc., The  
United Iron Works  
Woodin & Little

## Pumps, Deep Well

American Well Works, The  
Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The  
Woodin & Little

(Continued on page 64)



# OPPORTUNITY PAGE

CONTINUED

## OFFICIAL BIDS

### Grading and Surfacing

#### NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the East Bay Municipal Utility District, 512 Sixteenth Street, Oakland, California, until 8 p.m., Friday, December 27, 1929, for constructing the Upper San Leandro and Middle Bar Roads, Mokelumne River Project, California. Specifications may be obtained upon application to the office of the District.

JOHN H. KIMBALL, Secretary.  
Oakland, California, December 12, 1929.

#### NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

### Bituminous Surfacing

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the East Bay Municipal Utility District, 512 Sixteenth Street, Oakland, California, until 8 p.m., December 27, 1929, for furnishing all material and performing all necessary work to repair approximately 40,000 square feet of the bituminous surfacing of street pavements where removed for the purpose of construction, maintenance, etc., of the distribution system, during the year 1930 only.

Specifications may be obtained upon application to the office of the District.

JOHN H. KIMBALL, Secretary.  
Oakland, California, December 12, 1929.

#### NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

### Grading and Paving

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the State Highway Engineer, Public Works Building, Sacramento, until 2 o'clock p.m. on January 8, 1930, at which time they will be publicly opened and read, for construction in accordance with the specifications therefor, to which special reference is made, of portions of State Highway, as follows:

Siskiyou County, between Yreka and the Klamath River (II-Sis-3-C), about seven (7.0) miles in length, to be graded and surfaced with untreated crushed gravel or stone.

Santa Clara County, between San Francisco Creek and San Antonio Avenue (IV-SC-1-2-A), about four and four-tenths (4.4) miles in length, to be graded and paved with Portland cement concrete and asphalt concrete.

San Mateo County, between San Mateo and Redwood City (IV-S.M.-68-C), about seven and three-tenths (7.3) miles in length, to be graded.

Solano County, through Dixon (X-Sol-7-E), about seven-tenths (0.7) mile in length, to be graded and paved with Portland cement concrete.

Proposal forms will be issued to only those Contractors who have furnished verified statement of experience and financial condition in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 644, Statutes 1929, and whose statements so furnished are satisfactory to the Department of Public Works. Bids will not be accepted from a Contractor to whom a proposal form has not been issued by the Department of Public Works.

Plans may be seen, and forms of proposal bonds, contract and specifications may be obtained at the said office, and they may be seen at the offices of the District Engineers at Los Angeles and San Francisco, and at the office of the District Engineer of the district in which the work is situated. The District Engineers' offices are located at Eureka, Redding, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Luis Obispo, Fresno, Los Angeles, San Bernardino and Bishop.

A representative from the district office will be available to accompany prospective bidders for an inspection of the work herein contemplated, and Contractors are urged to investigate the location, character and quantity of work to be done, with a representative of the Division of Highways. It is requested that arrangements for joint field inspection be made as far in advance as possible.

## OFFICIAL BIDS

vance as possible. Detailed information concerning the proposed work may be obtained from the district office.

No bid will be received unless it is made on a blank form furnished by the State Highway Engineer. The special attention of prospective bidders is called to the "Proposal Requirements and Conditions" annexed to the blank form of proposal, for full directions as to bidding, etc.

The Department of Public Works reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept the bid deemed for the best interests of the State.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS.

C. H. PURCELL, State Highway Engineer.  
Dated December 11, 1929.

#### NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the State Highway Engineer, Public Works Building, Sacramento, California, until 2 o'clock p.m. on January 15, 1930, at which time they will be publicly opened and read, for construction in accordance with the specifications therefor, to which special reference is made, of portions of State Highway, as follows:

Kern County, between Westerly Boundary and Junction Pumping Station (VI-Ker-33-A), about fifteen and five-tenths (15.5) miles in length, to be graded and surfaced with bituminous macadam.

Imperial County, between Myers Creek Bridge and 3 miles west of Coyote Wells (VIII-Imp-12-A), about two and nine-tenths (2.9) miles in length, to be graded and paved with Portland cement concrete.

Proposal forms will be issued to only those Contractors who have furnished verified statement of experience and financial condition in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 644, Statutes 1929, and whose statements so furnished are satisfactory to the Department of Public Works. Bids will not be accepted from a Contractor to whom a proposal form has not been issued by the Department of Public Works.

Plans may be seen, and forms of proposal bonds, contract and specifications may be obtained at the said office, and they may be seen at the offices of the District Engineers at Los Angeles and San Francisco, and at the office of the District Engineer of the District in which the work is situated. The District Engineers' offices are located at Eureka, Redding, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Luis Obispo, Fresno, Los Angeles, San Bernardino and Bishop.

A representative from the district office will be available to accompany prospective bidders for an inspection of the work herein contemplated, and Contractors are urged to investigate the location, character and quantity of work to be done, with a representative of the Division of Highways. It is requested that arrangements for joint field inspection be made as far in advance as possible.

## OFFICIAL BIDS

available to accompany prospective bidders for an inspection of the work herein contemplated, and Contractors are urged to investigate the location, character and quantity of work to be done, with a representative of the Division of Highways. It is requested that arrangements for joint field inspection be made as far in advance as possible. Detailed information concerning the proposed work may be obtained from the district office.

No bid will be received unless it is made on a blank form furnished by the State Highway Engineer. The special attention of prospective bidders is called to the "Proposal Requirements and Conditions" annexed to the blank form of proposal, for full directions as to bidding, etc.

The Department of Public Works reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept the bid deemed for the best interests of the State.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS.

C. H. PURCELL, State Highway Engineer.  
Dated December 18, 1929.

## Enjoy our Dining Car Service

Club Breakfast  
Table d'Hote  
Lunch and Dinner

Dining Cars on  
Sacramento Valley Limited  
and Meteor

  
**SACRAMENTO  
NORTHERN RY.**

## Rosenberg Portable Car Unloader and Truck Loader

The New "All Steel Full Revolving" Model  
It Minimizes—Time-Labor-Cost

Dealers wanted in all large cities. Write for further details.

We also specialize on repairing and rebuilding of  
Bunkers, Hoppers, Gravel Washers, Chuting, Con-  
veyors, Rollers, Mixers, Hoists, Shovels, Tractors,  
Pavers, Crushers, Draglines, Elevators, Unloaders,  
and other Road and Construction Equipment.

BLACKSMITHING and WELDING

**CREAR & BATES**

57 Zee Street, Between 3rd and 4th, off Brannan  
Phone KEarny 1885 San Francisco, Cal.

# BONDS

*Glens Falls*

811 Garfield Building, Los Angeles  
Ben C. Sturges, Manager

INDEMNITY COMPANY  
of Glens Falls, New York

Pacific Coast Department  
R. H. Griffith, Vice-President  
354 Pine Street, San Francisco  
C. H. Desky, Fidelity and Surety Sup't.  
R. Lynn Colomb, Agency Supt.

Contractors  
Surety  
Fidelity

311-13 Alaska Building, Seattle  
R. C. Clark, Manager



# THE BUYERS' GUIDE—Continued from Page 62

## Pumps, Dredging and Sand

Jenison Machinery Co.  
United Iron Works

## Pumps, Hydraulic

Jenison Machinery Co.

## Pumps, Power

Gardner-Denver Co.  
Jaeger Machine Works, The

## Pumps, Road

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Chain Belt Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jaeger Machine Works, The  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Woodin & Little

## Pumps, Sewage

American Well Works, The  
Dorr Co., The  
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

## Pumps, Sewage Ejector

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
United Iron Works

## Pumps, Sludge

Dorr Co., The

## Pumps, Water Works

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The

## Rails

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Claussen & Co., C. G.  
United Commercial Co.

## Reinforcing Bars

Pacific Coast Steel Co.  
Soulé Steel Co.

## Reinforcing Wire Fabric

Soulé Steel Co.

## Reservoirs, Steel

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works  
Western Pipe & Steel Company

## Riveting Machines

Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Rix Company, Inc., The

## Road Finishers

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
French & Co., A. W.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.

## Road Forms

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Lakewood Engr. Co.

## Road Graders and Scrapers

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Brown-Bevis Company  
Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.  
West Coast Tractor Co.  
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

## Road Oil

Gilmore Oil Co.  
Seaside Oil Co.  
Standard Oil Co.  
Union Oil Co.

## Road Oil, Emulsified

American Bitumuls Co.

## Road Rollers

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Brown-Bevis Co., The  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.  
Huber Manufacturing Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.

## Rules, Steel, Wood and Aluminum

Lufkin Rule Co., The

## Saws, Portable

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

## Scarifiers

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Le Tourneau Mfg. Co.  
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.

## Scrapers (Dragline, Fresno, Wheeled)

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Killefer Manufacturing Co.  
Sauerman Bros., Inc.

## Screens, Sand and Gravel

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bodinson Manufacturing Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Smith Engineering Co.  
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

## Screens, Sewage

Dorr Co., The  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.

## Screens, Vibrating

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Smith Engineering Co.

## Second-Hand Equipment

Contractors Mch. Exchange  
Excavating Equipment  
Dealers, Inc.  
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Tieslau Bros.

## Sewage Disposal Apparatus

Dorr Co., The  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Wallace & Tiernan  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Sharpeners, Rock Drill Steel

Gardner-Denver Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

## Shovels (Electric, Gasoline, Steam)

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Garfield & Co.  
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.  
Northwest Engineering Co.  
Ohio Power Shovel Co.  
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.  
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.  
Speeder Machinery Corp., The  
Thew Shovel Co., The  
Tractor-Equipment, Incorporated  
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

## Shovels, Hand

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Sluice Gates

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Spreaders, Gravel and Rock and Asphalt

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Standpipes

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works  
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Steel Bands

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

## Steel, Drill

Gardner-Denver Co.  
Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Leitch & Co.  
Rix Company, Inc., The

## Steel Plates

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

## Steel Plate Construction

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works  
Lacy Manufacturing Co.  
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Steel, Structural

Pacific Coast Steel Co.  
Western Iron Works  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Street and Road Improvement

## Bonds

Pacific Co.

## Street Sweepers, Sprinklers, Flushers

Jenison Machinery Co.

## Steel Joists

Truscon Steel Co.

## Steel Windows

Truscon Steel Co.

## Subgraders

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Blaw-Knox Co.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Lakewood Engineering Co.

## Tanks, Air Compressor

Ingersoll-Rand Co.  
Lacy Manufacturing Co.  
Peerless Mch. & Mfg. Co.  
Rix Company, Inc., The  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Tanks, Corrugated

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Tanks, Elevated Steel

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works  
Lacy Manufacturing Co.  
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.  
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Tanks, Oil Storage

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works  
Lacy Manufacturing Co.  
Steel Tank & Pipe Co.  
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

## Tapes, Measuring, Steel and Fabric

Lufkin Rule Co., The

## Testing Laboratories

Hunt, R. W., Co.

## Tie Plates

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

## Torches (Welding and Cutting)

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

## Towers, Transmission

Pacific Coast Steel Co.  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Tractors

Allis-Chalmers Mfgs. Co.  
(Monarch Tractors Division)  
Caterpillar Tractor Co.  
Cleveland Tractor Co.  
Tractor-Equipment, Incorporated  
West Coast Tractor Co.

## Tramways

American Steel & Wire Co.  
Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.

## Transmission Machinery, Power

Bodinson Mfg. Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
United Iron Works

## Transportation, Water

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

## Trench Excavators

Cleveland Trencher Co., The  
Garfield & Co.  
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.  
Thew Shovel Co., The

## Truck Cranes

Harnischfeger Sales Corp.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Universal Crane Co., The

## Trucks

Fageol Motors Co.  
Kleiber Motor Co.

## Tunnel Shovels

Bucyrus-Erie Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co.

## Turbines, Hydraulic

Pelton Water Wheel Co., The  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Turntables

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Unloaders, Car and Wagon

Bacon Co., Edward R.  
Crear and Bates  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried Co.

## Valves

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Claussen & Co., C. G.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Pacific Pipe Co.  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Valves, Gate

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Claussen & Co., C. G.  
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Valves, Hose Gate

Greenberg's Sons, M.  
United Iron Works

## Valves, Hydraulic

California Corrugated Culvert Co.  
Pelton Water Wheel Co.  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Washers, Sand and Gravel

Jenison Machinery Co.  
Smith Engineering Co.

## Water Purification

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Wallace & Tiernan  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Water Supply Installations

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Wallace & Tiernan  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Water Transportation

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

## Water Wheels

Pelton Water Wheel Co. The  
United Iron Works  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Water-Works Supplies

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.  
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.  
Wallace & Tiernan  
Water Works Supply Co.

## Welding Apparatus (see Torches)

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

## Welding Equipment

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

## Welding Rods and Wire

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

## Well Casing

Montague Pipe & Steel Co.

## Wheelbarrows

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.  
Jenison Machinery Co.

## Wire Rope

American Steel & Wire Co.  
Edwards Co., E. H.  
Jenison Machinery Co.  
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.



# PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

## A. A. Brown

*Consulting Engineer*

MATSON BUILDING

215 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

## Abbot A. Hanks, Inc.

*Engineers and Chemists*

CONSULTING—TESTING—INSPECTING  
CONCRETE—STEEL—MATERIALS

624 SACRAMENTO STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO

## Black & Veatch

*Consulting Engineers*

Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Water Supply,  
Water Purification, Electric Lighting,  
Power Plants, Valuations, Special Investi-  
gations and Reports.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., 307 South Hill Street.  
NEW YORK CITY, 230 Park Avenue. KANSAS  
CITY, MO., Mutual Building.

## Brandt & Simmons

*Drafting Service*

Specializing in Illustrating Engineer-  
ing Reports, Maps, Charts, Graphs,  
Color Work on Photostats

485 CALIFORNIA STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO

## Burns-McDonnell-Smith

*Engineering Company*

CONSULTING  
ENGINEERS

Water Supply, Waterworks, Sewerage and  
Sewage Disposal, Power Plants, Valuations  
and Rate Investigations of Municipal  
Utilities

LOS ANGELES:  
WESTERN PACIFIC BUILDING

KANSAS CITY, MO.:  
INTERSTATE BUILDING

## A. J. Cleary

*Consulting Civil Engineer*

Water and Power Projects  
Valuations

439 MILLS BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO  
Phone DOuglas 0482

## H. W. Crozier

*Consulting Engineer*

58 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
Cable: CROZIENG, SAN FRANCISCO

## Engineering Societies Employment Service

*For Employers of Chemists  
and Engineers*

57 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
Phone SUTter 1684

## Hyde Forbes

*Engineering Geologist*

Geological investigations in re-foundations  
for dams, buildings, and engineering struc-  
tures; reservoir sites and tunnels :: Under-  
ground water investigations, water supply  
developments and drainage.

HUMBOLDT BANK BUILDING  
SAN FRANCISCO

## Harold F. Gray

*Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineer*

2540 BENVENUE AVENUE  
BERKELEY, CALIF.

## Robert W. Hunt Company

251 Kearny Street, San Francisco

*Testing and Inspecting Engineers*

Bureau of Inspection, Tests  
and Consultation

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND  
And all large manufacturing centers

## Clyde C. Kennedy

*Consulting Engineer*

Municipal Engineering and  
Public Improvements

543 CALL BUILDING  
SAN FRANCISCO

## Stephen E. Kieffer

*Consulting Hydraulic Engineer*

57 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
Phone SUTter 2585

## Charles H. Lee

*Consulting Sanitary*

—and—

*Hydraulic Engineer*

58 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
Phone KEarny 5670

## Leeds & Barnard

*Consulting Engineers*

INVESTIGATIONS, REPORTS, APPRAISALS, DESIGN  
AND SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION

CENTRAL BUILDING :: LOS ANGELES

## Louis F. Leurey

*Consulting Electrical Engineer*

58 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
Telephone SUTter 6931

ENGINEERING OFFICES

## J. B. Lippincott

*Consulting Engineer*

WATER SUPPLY :: IRRIGATION :: SEWAGE  
AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  
VALUATION AND RATE INVESTIGATIONS  
543 PETROLEUM SECURITIES BUILDING  
LOS ANGELES

## Charles A. Newhall

*CONSULTING CHEMIST*

Specializing in technical evidence in cases in-  
volving the selection and proper use of ma-  
terials of construction; concrete disintegra-  
tion—cause and prevention; technical control  
systems for industrial processes.

2705 SMITH TOWER SEATTLE, WN.

## J. R. Pennington

*Consulting Engineer*

Specialist in Underground Water,  
Surveys, Investigations  
and Development

CARSON CITY :: :: NEVADA

## Edward G. Sheibley

*Consulting Civil Engineer*

Engineering Construction :: Indus-  
trial Development :: Safety  
and Sanitation

593 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

## Christopher Henry Snyder

*Designing and Consulting Engineer*  
STRUCTURAL

251 KEARNY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
Phone SUTter 4284

## Stevens & Koon

*Consulting Engineers*

POWER, IRRIGATION, MUNICIPAL WATER  
SUPPLY, FILTRATION, SEWERAGE,  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL, APPRAISALS  
SPALDING BUILDING, PORTLAND, OREGON

## Waddell & Hardesty

*Consulting Engineers*

Steel and Reinforced Concrete Structures,  
Vertical Lift and Bascule Bridges, Difficult  
Foundations, Reports, Checking of Designs,  
Advisory Services, and Appraisals

150 BROADWAY :: NEW YORK

AERIAL MAPPING

*for Engineers by an Engineer*

## George S. Young

AERIAL MAPPING—GEOLOGICAL  
MAPPING

829 WAWONA AVENUE, OAKLAND  
Phone GLencourt 7908

Are You represented in this directory?

*The proper medium to cover the Far West*



# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

*Dash Indicates Advertisement Appears in Every Other Issue*

	Page		Page
Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.	55	Littleford Bros. Co.	—
American Bitumuls Co.	—	Lock Joint Pipe Co.	11
American Cast Iron Pipe Co.	39	Lufkin Rule Co., The	49
American Concrete Pipe Co.	29	Madsen Iron Works	28
American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	68	Marion Steam Shovel Co.	17
American Paulin System, Inc.	—	McEverlast, Inc.	—
American Steel & Wire Co.	—	McWane Cast Iron Pipe Co.	9
American Well Works, The	47	Mohawk Asphalt Heater Co.	27
Aquatite Co.	51	Monarch Tractor Co.	—
Atkinson Construction Co.	—	Montague Pipe & Steel Co.	67
Bacon Co., Edward R.	23-29	Neptune Meter Co.	34
Beebe Bros.	22	Northern Conveyor Co.	—
Bishop-Jacobsen and Co.	45	Northwest Engineering Co.	Back Cover
Blaw-Knox Company	—	Ohio Power Shovel Co.	21
Bodinson Manufacturing Co.	41	Opportunity Page	59-61-63
Brown-Bevis Co.	55	Orton Crane & Shovel Co.	—
Buckeye Tractor Ditcher Co.	—	Owen Bucket Co.	31
Bucyrus-Erie Company	—	Oxweld Acetylene Co.	—
Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.	53	Pacific Clay Products	—
California Corrugated Culvert Co.	37	Pacific Co.	53
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	—	Pacific Coast Steel Co.	67
Cement Gun Const. Co.	53	Pacific Pipe Co.	47
Chain Belt Co.	—	Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.	9
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.	22	Payne's Bolt Works	55
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	—	Peerless Machinery Manufacturing Co.	45
Claussen & Co., C. G.	47	Pelton Water Wheel Co., The	10
Cleveland Tractor Co.	—	Pioneer Gravel Equipment Mfg. Co.	—
Cleveland Trencher Co., The	24	Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.	—
Clyde Iron Works	—	Plymouth Locomotive Works	32
Columbia Wood & Metal Preservative Co.	53	Portland Cement Association	—
Continental Motors Corp.	—	Professional Directory	65
Contractors Machinery Exchange	59	Raymond Concrete Pile Co.	47
Concrete Curing, Inc.	55	Rix Company, Inc., The	4
Dorr Co., The	8	Sauerman Bros., Inc.	—
Edwards Co., E. H.	39	Schramm, Inc.	—
Fageol Motors Co.	19	Seaside Oil Co.	51
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.	—	Sir Francis Drake Hotel	43
Foote Company, Inc.	26	Smith Co., The T. L.	—
French & Co., A. W.	—	Smith Engineering Works	—
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.	—	Soule Steel Co.	—
Gardner-Denver Co., The	13	Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Inc.	12
Garfield & Co.	—	Speeder Machinery Corp.	—
Giant Powder Co., Cons., The	—	Standard Oil Company	16
Gilmore Oil Company	53	Steel Tank & Pipe Co., The	—
Gladding, McBean & Co.	18	Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.	—
Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.	51	St. Louis Power Shovel Co.	—
Greenberg's Sons, M.	49	Sullivan Machinery Co.	—
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.	59	Surety Bond Directory	57
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.	Inside Front Cover	The Shovel Co., The	—
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.	22	Thomson-Diggs Co.	55
Hercules Motors Corp.	30	Tieslau Bros.	55
Hercules Powder Co.	—	Toledo Pressed Steel Co.	24
Huber Manufacturing Co.	—	Truscon Steel Co.	49
Hunt Co., R. W.	—	Union Oil Co.	14
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.	6	United Commercial Co., Inc.	51
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.	—	United Iron Works	35
Iowa Manufacturing Co.	—	U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy Co.	—
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	15	Universal Crane Co., The	—
Jaeger Machine Co., The	25	Vulcan Iron Works	—
Jenison Machinery Co.	—	Wales-Dove-Hermiston Corp.	—
Kartschoke Clay Products Co.	55	Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc.	—
Killefer Manufacturing Co.	43	Warren Brothers Road Co.	41
Kleiber Motor Co.	51	Water Works Supply Co.	3
Koehring Company	—	Weissbaum & Co., G.	55
Kortick Manufacturing Co.	53	West Coast Tractor Co.	—
Lacy Manufacturing Co.	49	Western Iron Works	—
Lakewood Engineering Co.	—	Western Pipe & Steel Co.	7
Leitch & Company	—	Willamette-Ersted Co.	22
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.	Inside Back Cover	Williams Co., G. H.	—
Le Tourneau Manufacturing Co.	—	Woodin & Little	—
Link-Belt Co.	33	Young Machinery Co., A. L.	20



OFFICE AND PLANT  
1900 Third Street  
San Francisco

TELEPHONES  
Market 2016  
Market 6909

# MONTAGUE PIPE & STEEL CO

San Francisco California



MANUFACTURER OF

**Riveted and Welded Steel Pipe, Well  
Casing, Tanks, Boilers and Stacks,  
Montague Hot Water Type Heaters,  
Montague Siphons**

**Toncan Metal and Special Welded Pipe**

**A GENERAL LINE OF SHEET STEEL AND PLATE WORK**

## PACIFIC COAST STEEL COMPANY

*Manufacturers of Open Hearth Steel Products*

**PROMPT AND COURTEOUS SERVICE**

Forging Ingots  
and Billets  
Merchant  
and  
Reinforcing  
Bars  
Structural  
Shapes and  
Universal  
Mill Plates



Track Bolts  
Spikes  
and  
Tie Plates  
Bolts, Nuts,  
Rivets and  
Specialties  
Transmission  
Towers  
and Structures

BOTTOM POURING INTO MOLDS

**WORKS: PORTLAND • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE**

*Sales Offices:*

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
Hunter-Dulin Bldg.

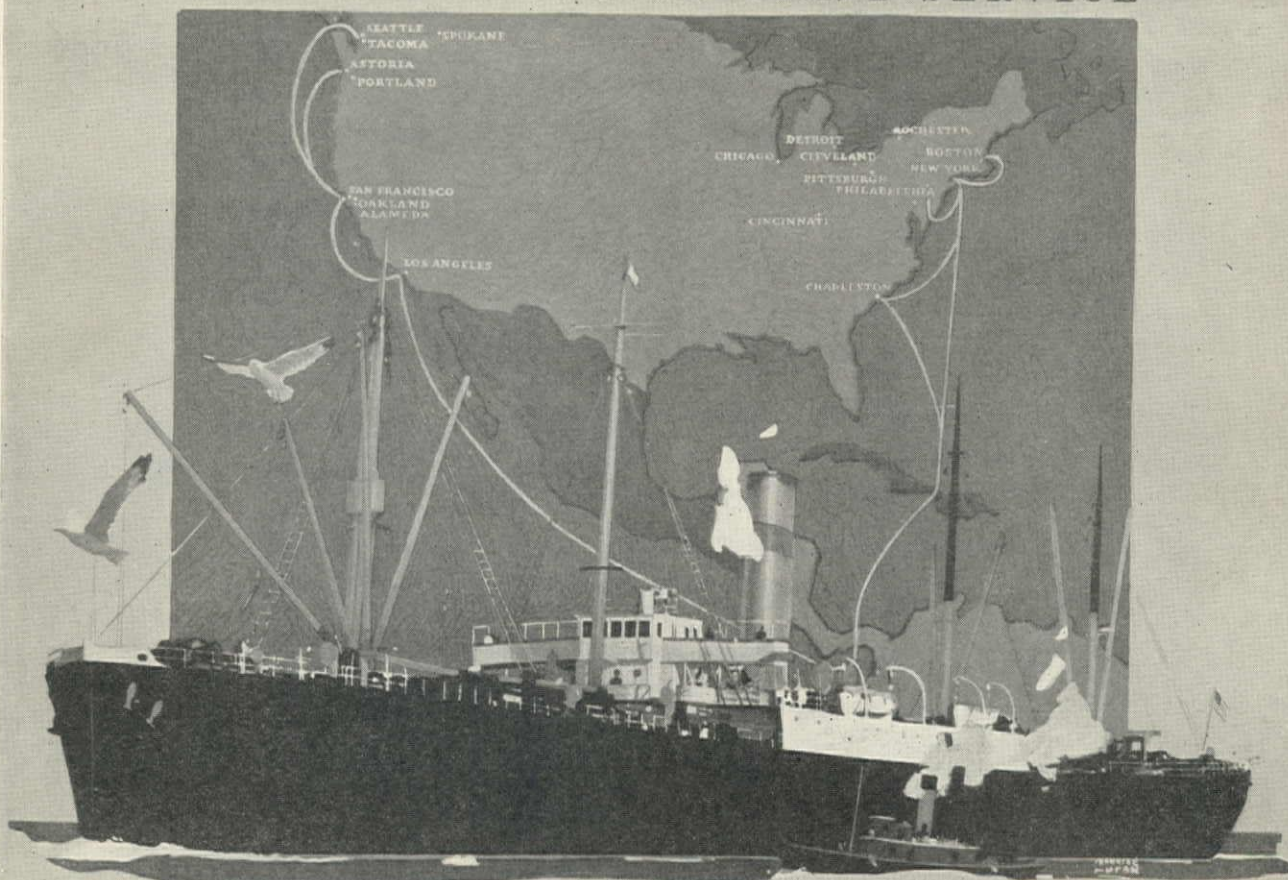
**SEATTLE**  
Alaska Building

**PORTLAND**  
Failing Building

**LOS ANGELES**  
A. G. Bartlett Building



## SUPERIOR COAST-TO-COAST SERVICE



# AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

### AGENCIES

BOSTON  
NEW YORK  
PHILADELPHIA  
CHARLESTON  
CHICAGO  
DETROIT  
CLEVELAND  
CINCINNATI  
ROCHESTER  
PITTSBURGH  
LOS ANGELES  
LONG BEACH, CAL.  
SAN FRANCISCO  
OAKLAND  
PORTLAND  
ASTORIA  
SEATTLE  
VANCOUVER, B.C.  
TACOMA  
LONGVIEW, WN.  
SPOKANE  
HONOLULU  
CANAL ZONE  
LIVERPOOL  
with  
58 SUB-AGENTS  
throughout  
EUROPE



1855

## 1930 JANUARY 1930

SUN.	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.
3 7 FIRST MONDAY	4 14 NEW YEAR	5 21 LAST MONDAY	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	29 30 31

1929	DEC.	1930
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31		

### Frequency

With two sailings a week between Atlantic and Pacific Coast Ports, there is a steamer on berth practically all the time.

1930	FEBRUARY	1930
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30

### FLEET

ALASKAN  
AMERICAN  
ARIZONAN  
CALIFORNIAN  
COLUMBIAN  
DAKOTAN  
GEORGIAN  
HAWAIIAN  
IOWAN  
KANSAN  
KENTUCKIAN  
MEXICAN  
MINNESOTAN  
MISSOURIAN  
MONTANAN  
NEBRASKAN  
NEVADAN  
OHIOAN  
OREGONIAN  
PANAMAN  
PENNSYLVANIAN  
TEXAN  
VIRGINIAN



1930

GENERAL OFFICES • 215 MARKET STREET • SAN FRANCISCO

DISTRICT MANAGERS AND OFFICIALS NAMES AND ADDRESSES APPEAR UNDER THE CALENDAR PAGE